



Istation

Istation Reading Curriculum Correlated to
Idaho Content Standards English Language Arts/Literacy
Kindergarten – Grade 5



Contents

Kindergarten.....	25
Foundational Reading Skills Strand.....	25
Print Concepts (PC)	25
K.FR-PC.1a.....	25
K.FR-PC.1b.....	26
K.FR-PC.1c	27
K.FR-PC.1d.....	28
K.FR-PC.1e.....	29
K.FR-PC.1f.....	30
K.FR-PC.1g	31
K.FR-PC.1h.....	32
Phonological Awareness (PA).....	33
K.FR-PA.2	33
K.FR-PA.2a.....	35
K.FR-PA.2b	36
K.FR-PA.2c	38
K.FR-PA.2d	38
K.FR-PA.2e.....	40
Phonics and Decoding (PH).....	42
K.FR-PH.3a	42
K.FR-PH.3c.....	45
K.FR-PH.3d	48



Reading Comprehension Strand	49
Volume of Reading to Build Knowledge (V)	49
K.RC-V.2.....	49
Textual Evidence (TE).....	50
K.RC-TE.3	50
Reading Fluency (RF)	52
K.RC-RF.4.....	52
Literature (L)	52
K.RC-L.5a	52
K.RC-L.5b	53
K.RC-L.5c	54
K.RC-L.5d	54
Nonfiction Text (NF)	55
K.RC-NF.6a	55
K.RC-NF.6b	55
K.RC-NF.6c.....	56
Vocabulary Development Strand.....	57
Word Building (WB).....	57
K.VD-WB.1a.....	57
K.VD-WB.1b	58
K.VD-WB.2a.....	59
K.VD-WB.2b	60
K.VD-WB.2c.....	61



K.VD-WB.2d	61
Academic Vocabulary (AV)	63
K.VD-AV3	63
Research Strand	64
Deep Reading on Topics to Build Knowledge (DR)	64
K.RS-DR.3	64
Writing Strand	66
Range of Writing (RW)	66
K.W-RW.1	66
Handwriting and Keyboarding (HWK)	67
K.W-HWK.2	67
Oral and Digital Communications Strand	68
Oral Communication (OC)	68
K.ODC-OC.1	68
K.ODC-OC.2	70
K.ODC-OC.3	71
Grammar and Convention Strand	72
Grammar and Usage (GU)	72
K.GC-GU.1a	72
K.GC-GU.1b	72
K.GC-GU.1c	72
K.GC-GU.1d	73
Mechanics (M)	74



K.GC-M.2	74
K.GC-M.3	74
Grade 1	77
Foundational Reading Skills Strand.....	77
Phonemic Awareness (PA).....	77
1.FR-PA.2.....	77
1.FR-PA.2b.....	79
1.FR-PA.2c	80
1.FR-PA.2e.....	82
Phonics and Decoding (PH).....	84
1.FR-PH.3a.....	84
1.FR-PH.3b	86
1.FR-PH.3d	86
1.FR-PH.3f	87
1.FR-PH.3g.....	88
1.FR-PH.3h	89
Reading Comprehension Strand	91
Volume of Reading to Build Knowledge (V)	91
1.RC-V.2.....	91
Textual Evidence (TE).....	91
1.RC-TE.3	91
Reading Fluency (RF)	94
1.RC-RF.4	94



Literature (L)	95
1.RC-L.5a	95
1.RC-L.5b	96
1.RC-L.5e	97
Nonfiction Text (NF)	98
1.RC-NF.6a	98
1.RC-NF.6b	99
1.RC-NF.6c.....	99
Vocabulary Development Strand.....	101
Word Building (WB).....	101
1.VD-WB.1a.....	101
1.VD-WB.1b	102
1.VD-WB.1c.....	103
1.VD-WB.1d	104
1.VD-WB.1e	104
1.VD-WB.1f	105
1.VD-WB.2a.....	107
1.VD-WB.2b	108
1.VD-WB.2d	109
Academic Vocabulary (AV).....	110
1.VD-AV.3.....	110
Research Strand	111
Inquiry Process to Build, Present, and Use Knowledge (IP).....	111



1.RS-IP.1	111
Writing Strand	112
Range of Writing (RW)	112
1.W-RW.1.....	112
Handwriting and Keyboarding (HWK).....	113
1.W-HWK.2	113
Oral and Digital Communication Strand.....	114
Oral Communication (OC)	114
1.ODC-OC.1.....	114
1.ODC-OC.2.....	116
1.ODC-OC.3	117
1.ODC-OC.4	119
Grammar and Conventions Strand	120
Grammar and Usage (GU).....	120
1.GC-GU.1a	120
1.GC-GU.1b	121
1.GC-GU.1c.....	122
1.GC-GU.1d	122
1.GC-GU.1e	123
1.GC-GU.1f	123
1.GC-GU.1g	123
1.GC-GU.1h	124
Mechanics (M)	125



1.GC-M.2a	125
1.GC-M.2c*	125
1.GC-M.3a	127
1.GC-M.3b	130
Grade 2	134
Foundational Reading Skills Strand.....	134
Phonics and Decoding (PH).....	134
2.FR-PH.3b*	134
2.FR-PH.3c.....	135
2.FR-PH.3d	135
2.FR-PH.3e	136
Reading Comprehension Strand	138
Text Complexity (TC)	138
2.RC-TC.1.....	138
Volume of Reading to Build Knowledge (V)	139
2.RC-V.2.....	139
Text Evidence (TE).....	141
2.RC-TE.3	141
Reading Fluency (RF)	144
2.RC-RF.4	144
Literature (L)	145
2.RC-L.5a	145
2.RC-L.5b	146



2.RC-L.5c	147
Nonfiction Text (NF)	148
2.RC-NF.6a	148
2.RC-NF.6b	149
2.RC-NF.6d	150
Vocabulary Development Strand.....	150
Word Building (WB).....	150
2.VD-WB.1a.....	150
2.VD-WB.1b	151
2.VD-WB.1c.....	152
2.VD-WB.1d	153
2.VD-WB.1e	154
Academic Vocabulary (AV).....	155
2.VD-AV.3.....	155
Research Strand	156
Inquiry Process to Build, Present, and Use Knowledge (IP).....	156
2.RS-IP.1	156
Deep Reading on Topics to Build Knowledge (DR).....	158
2.RS-DR.2	158
Writing Strand	159
Range of Writing (RW)	159
2.W-RW.1.....	159
2.W-RW.2.....	160



2.W-RW.3	161
2.W-RW.4	162
2.W-RW.6	162
Handwriting and Keyboarding (HWK)	164
2.W-RW.7	164
Oral and Digital Communication Strand	165
Oral Communication (OC)	165
2.ODC-OC.1	165
2.ODC-OC.2	167
2.ODC-OC.3	168
2.ODC-OC.4	170
Grammar and Conventions Strand	170
Grammar and Usage (GU)	170
2.GC-GU.1a	170
2.GC-GU.1b	171
2.GC-GU.1c	171
2.GC-GU.1e	172
2.GC-GU.1f	172
Mechanics (M)	174
2.GC-M.2a	174
2.GC-M.2c	174
2.GC-M.3a	175
2.GC-M.3b	176



Grade 3	178
Foundational Reading Skills Strand.....	178
Phonics and Decoding (PH).....	178
3.FR-PH.3a.....	178
3.FR-PH.3b	179
3.FR-PH.3c.....	179
3.FR-PH.3d	180
Reading Comprehension Strand	182
Text Complexity (TC)	182
3.RC.TC.1	182
Volume of Reading to Build Knowledge (V)	184
3.RC.V.2	184
Text Evidence (TE).....	185
3.RC.TE.3	185
Reading Fluency (RF)	188
3.RC-RF.4	188
Literature (L)	189
3.RC-L.5a	189
3.RC-L.5b	190
3.RC-L.5d	191
3.RC-L.5e	194
Nonfiction Text (NF)	195
3.RC-NF.6a	195



3.RC-NF.6b	196
3.RC-NF.6c.....	197
3.RC-NF.6d	198
3.RC-NF.6e	199
Vocabulary Development Strand.....	200
Word Building (WB).....	200
3.VD-WB.1a.....	200
3.VD-WB.1b	201
3.VD-WB.1c.....	202
3.VD-WB.1d	202
Academic Vocabulary (AV).....	204
3.VD-AV.3.....	204
Research Strand	206
Inquiry Process to Build, Present, and Use Knowledge (IP).....	206
3.RS-IP.1	206
Deep Reading on Topics to Build Knowledge (DR)	208
3.RS-DR.2	208
Writing Strand	210
Range of Writing (RW)	210
3.W-RW.1	210
3.W-RW.2	212
3.W-RW.3	213
3.W-RW.4	213



3.W-RW.5	214
3.W-RW.6	216
Handwriting and Keyboarding (HWK)	218
3.W-HWK.7	218
Oral and Digital Communications Strand	219
Oral Communication (OC)	219
3.ODC-OC.1	219
3.ODC-OC.2	221
3.ODC-OC.3	223
3.ODC-OC.4	225
Grammar and Conventions Strand	227
Grammar and Usage (GU)	227
3.GC-GU.1b	227
3.GC-GU.1c	227
3.GC-GU.1d	227
3.GC-GU.1e	228
3.GC-GU.1f	228
3.GC-GU.1g	229
3.GC-GU.1h	230
Mechanics (M)	232
3.GC-M.2a	232
3.GC-M.2c	232
3.GC-M2d	232



3.GC-M.3a	233
3.GC-M.3b	234
3.GC-M.3c	237
3.GC-M.3d	238
Grade 4	243
Foundational Reading Skills Strand.....	243
Phonics and Decoding (PH).....	243
4.FR-PH.3.....	243
Reading Comprehension Strand	248
Text Complexity (TC)	248
4.RC-TC.1.....	248
Volume of Reading to Build Knowledge (V)	252
4.RC-V.2.....	252
Text Evidence (TE).....	257
4.RC-TE.3	257
Reading Fluency (RF)	261
4.RC-RF.4	261
Literature (L)	262
4.RC-L.5a	262
4.RC-L.5b	264
4.RC-L.5c	267
4.RC-L.5d	268
4.RC-L.5e	270



Nonfiction Text (NF)	274
4.RC-NF.6a	274
4.RC-NF.6b	275
4.RC-NF.6c.....	278
4.RC-NF.6d	283
4.RC-NF.6e	285
Vocabulary Development Strand (V)	288
Word Building (WB).....	288
4.VD-WB.1a.....	288
4.VD-WB.1b	292
4.VD-WB.1c.....	297
4.VD-WB.2a.....	301
Academic Vocabulary (AV).....	303
4.VD-AV.3.....	303
Research Strand	305
Inquiry Process to Build, Present, and Use Knowledge (IP).....	305
4.RS-IP.1	305
Deep Reading on Topics to Build Knowledge (DR)	306
4.RS-DR.2	306
Writing Strand	308
Range of Writing (RW)	308
4.W-RW.1.....	308
4.W-RW.2.....	310



4.W-RW.3	310
4.W-RW.4	311
4.W-RW.5	312
4.W-RW.6	314
Handwriting and Keyboarding (HWK)	316
4.W-HWK7	316
Oral and Digital Communications Strand	317
Oral Communication (OC)	317
4.ODC-OC.1	317
4.ODC-OC.2	318
4.ODC-OC.3	320
4.ODC-OC.4	322
Digital Communications (DC)	323
4.ODC-DC.6	323
Grammar and Conventions Strand	325
Grammar and Usage (GU)	325
4.GC-GU.1a	325
4.GC-GU.1b	326
4.GC-GU.1c	327
4.GC-GU.1e	328
4.GC-GU.1f	328
4.GC-GU.1g	330
4.GC-GU.1h	331



4.GC-GU.1i*	332
Mechanics (M)	333
4.GC-M.2a	333
4.GC-M.2c	333
4.GC-M.3	334
Grade 5	336
Foundational Reading Skills Strand	336
Phonics and Decoding (PH)	336
5.FR-PH.3	336
Reading Comprehension Strand	341
Text Complexity (TC)	341
5.RD-TC.1	341
Volume of Reading to Build Knowledge (V)	345
5.RD-V.2	345
Text Evidence (TE)	350
5.RD-TE.3	350
Reading Fluency (RF)	358
5.RC-RF.4	358
Literature (L)	359
5.RC-L.5a	359
5.RC-L.5b	361
5.RC-L.5c	363
5.RC-L.5d	365



5.RC-L.5e	366
Nonfiction Text (NF)	367
5.RC-NF.6a	367
5.RC-NF.6b	368
5.RC-NF.6c.....	371
5.RC-NF.6d	374
5.RC-NF.6e	375
Vocabulary Development Strand.....	377
Word Building (WB).....	377
5.VD-WB.1a.....	377
5.VD-WB.1b	382
5.VD-WB.1c.....	387
5.VD-WV.2a	393
Academic Vocabulary (AV).....	395
5.VD-WV.3	395
Research Strand	401
Inquiry Process to Build, Present, and Use Knowledge (IP).....	401
5.RS-IP.1	401
Deep Reading on Topics to Build Knowledge (DR).....	402
5.RS-DR.2	402
Writing Strand	404
Range of Writing (RW)	404
5.W-RW.1.....	404



5.W-RW.2	406
5.W-RW.3	406
5.W-RW.4	407
5.W-RW.5	408
5.W-RW.6	410
Handwriting and Keyboarding (HWK)	411
5.W-HWK.7	411
Oral and Digital Communications Strand	412
Oral Communication (OC)	412
5.ODC-OC.1	412
5.ODC-OC.2	414
5.ODC-OC.3	416
5.ODC-OC.4	418
Grammar and Conventions Strand	420
Grammar and Usage (GU)	420
5.GC-GU.1a*	420
5.GC-GU.1b	420
5.GC-GU.1c	421
5.GC-GU.1d	422
5.GC-GU.1e	422
5.GC-GU.1f	423
5.GC-GU.1g*	424
Mechanics (M)	426



5.GC-M.2a	426
5.GC-M.3	426
Appendix.....	429
Classroom Resources	429
Books – Cycles 1 to 12.....	429
Passages – Cycles 13 to 18.....	430
Vocabulary Cards.....	431
School-to-Home Resources.....	431
Cycle 1	431
Cycle 2	432
Cycle 3	432
Cycle 4	433
Cycle 5	433
Cycle 6	433
Cycle 7	434
Cycle 8	434
Cycle 9	434
Cycle 10	435
Cycle 11	435
Cycle 12	435
Cycle 13	436
Cycle 14	436
Cycle 15	436



Cycle 16	436
Cycle 17	437
Cycle 18	437



Code Legend	
AR	Advanced Reading (Lectura Avanzada)
B	Books
BPA	Book and Print Awareness
BS	Blending Syllables
C#	Cycle #
CR	Classroom Resources
DOL	Develop Oral Language
ER	Early Reading (Lectura Temprana)
F	Fluency
G	Grammar
GES	Genre Exploratory Scene
GECSR	Genre Exploratory Scene Selective Reading
GO	Genre Overview
HFWG	High-Frequency Words Game
IPE	Ipractice en Español
ISIP	Istation's Indicators of Progress
LL	Living Lessons
L#L#	Lesson #, Level #
LCB	Lectoclub Books
LC	Listening Comprehension



LRG	Letter Recognition Game
LSR	Letter Symbol Recognition
LSdR	Letter Sound Recognition
LT	Letter Trace
MP	Mini Passages
MW	Making Words
NA	Not Applicable
P#	Passage # (# only applies to 4 th and 5 th grades)
PA	Phonological Awareness
Ph	Phonics
POS	Parts of Speech
PP	Parent Portal
P RT	Passage Reteach
PT	Post-Test
Q	Quiz
RC	Reading Comprehension
Sg	Song
S	Spelling
STL	Syllables with Target Letter
T	Teach
TC	T-Chart
TSE	Teacher Station en Español



U#	Unit # (# only applies to 4 th and 5 th grades)
VC	Vocabulary Cards
VD	Venn Diagram
VG	Vocabulary Game
VGG	Vocabulary and Genre Game
VH	Visual Hook
VOC	Vocabulary
WE	Writing Extensions

**Kindergarten****Foundational Reading Skills Strand****Print Concepts (PC)**

K.FR-PC.1: Demonstrate understanding of the basic features of print.

K.FR-PC.1a			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Identify the sound and the name of the first letter of a word
Sg	Alphabet song	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Identify the first letter and sound of a word
T	Alphabet teach	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Identify the first letter and sound of a word
Sg	Target letters song	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L2: Review the vowels' sounds
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	C8 BPA	L1: Print words in your environment
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	VC	Cycle 1 letter cards (Aa, Ee, Ii, Oo, Uu)
IPE	Songs; children's and decodable books	VC	Cycle 2 letter cards (Mm, Pp, Ll, Ss)
IPE LT	Lalo el Lápiz	VC	Cycle 3 letter cards (Tt, Rr, Nn, Dd)
		VC	Cycle 4 letter cards (Cc, Ff, Bb)
		VC	Cycle 5 letter cards (Jj, Gg, Ch ch)
		VC	Cycle 6 letter cards (Ññ, Vv, LLll, Yy)
		VC	Cycle 7 letter cards (Qq, Zz, Hh, rr)
		VC	Cycle 8 letter cards (Kk, Xx, Ww)

**K.FR-PC.1a**

Locate a printed word on a page.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		VC	Alphabet cards with words
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

K.FR-PC.1b

Recognize that spoken words are represented in written language by specific sequences of letters.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	C2 BPA	L1-2: Learn to count and separate words by space
HFWG	Juego de globos	C4 BPA	L2: Learn to count and separate words by space
C2 B	<i>Mango y manzana, Piña para Petra</i>	C8 BPA	L1: Print words in your environment
C4 B	<i>El faro de Félix</i>	VC	Cycle 1 letter cards (Aa, Ee, Ii, Oo, Uu)
C5 B	<i>Las joyas</i>	VC	Cycle 2 letter cards (Mm, Pp, Ll, Ss)
C7 B	<i>Zorro y zorrillo, El perro arrugado</i>	VC	Cycle 3 letter cards (Tt, Rr, Nn, Dd)
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	VC	Cycle 4 letter cards (Cc, Ff, Bb)
IPE	Games and children's books	VC	Cycle 5 letter cards (Jj, Gg, Ch ch)
		VC	Cycle 6 letter cards (Ññ, Vv, LLll, Yy)
		VC	Cycle 7 letter cards (Qq, Zz, Hh, rr)
		VC	Cycle 8 letter cards (Kk, Xx, Ww)
		VC	Alphabet cards with words

**K.FR-PC.1b**

Recognize that spoken words are represented in written language by specific sequences of letters.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

K.FR-PC.1c

Know that print (not pictures) is what we read, and text holds meaning.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP LC	L1-3, L1-3: Listen actively to the teacher
C1 B	<i>Árbol y abejas, Elsa y su elefante</i>	C1 BPA	L1: Recognize the parts of a book
C3 B	<i>Raúl lavó la ropa, Las nubes</i>	C2 BPA	L1-2: Learn to count and separate words by space
C6 B	<i>Los niños de Ñuble, El viejo</i>	C4 BPA	L2: Learn to count and separate words by space
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) (intro)	C8 BPA	L1: Print words in your environment
IPE	Children's and decodable books	VC	Cycle 1 letter cards (Aa, Ee, Ii, Oo, Uu)
		VC	Cycle 2 letter cards (Mm, Pp, Ll, Ss)
		VC	Cycle 3 letter cards (Tt, Rr, Nn, Dd)
		VC	Cycle 4 letter cards (Cc, Ff, Bb)
		VC	Cycle 5 letter cards (Jj, Gg, Ch ch)
		VC	Cycle 6 letter cards (Ññ, Vv, LLll, Yy)
		VC	Cycle 7 letter cards (Qq, Zz, Hh, rr)
		VC	Cycle 8 letter cards (Kk, Xx, Ww)

**K.FR-PC.1c**

Know that print (not pictures) is what we read, and text holds meaning.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		VC	Alphabet cards with words
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

K.FR-PC.1d

Follow words from left to right with return sweep at the end of each line.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP LC	L1-3, L3: Listen actively to the teacher
C1 B	<i>Iván y su iguana, Mi orca, Unicornios y uñas rosadas</i>	C1 BPA	L2: Read the texts from top to bottom, following the words from left to right, and following on the next line
C3-4 B	<i>Dos dados, La casa del conejo, Los cien cerditos</i>	C4 BPA	L1: Read from left to right
C6-7 B	<i>Lluvia y sol, Mi amiga Yuri, El helado</i>	C6 BPA	L1: Read the texts from top to bottom, following the words from left to right, and following on the next line
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C7 BPA	L2: Read the texts from top to bottom, following the words from left to right, and following on the next line
IPE	Children's and decodable books	C8 BPA	L1: Print words in your environment
		VC	Cycle 1 letter cards (Aa, Ee, Ii, Oo, Uu)
		VC	Cycle 2 letter cards (Mm, Pp, Ll, Ss)
		VC	Cycle 3 letter cards (Tt, Rr, Nn, Dd)
		VC	Cycle 4 letter cards (Cc, Ff, Bb)
		VC	Cycle 5 letter cards (Jj, Gg, Ch ch)

**K.FR-PC.1d**

Follow words from left to right with return sweep at the end of each line.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		VC	Cycle 6 letter cards (Ññ, Vv, LLll, Yy)
		VC	Cycle 7 letter cards (Qq, Zz, Hh, rr)
		VC	Cycle 8 letter cards (Kk, Xx, Ww)
		VC	Alphabet cards with words
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

K.FR-PC.1e

Read left to right, top to bottom, and page by page.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP LC	L1-3, L3: Listen actively to the teacher
C1 B	<i>Iván y su iguana, Mi orca, Unicornios y uñas rosadas</i>	C1 BPA	L2: Read the texts from top to bottom, following the words from left to right, and following on the next line
C3-4 B	<i>Dos dados, La casa del conejo, Los cien cerditos</i>	C4 BPA	L1: Read from left to right
C6-7 B	<i>Lluvia y sol, Mi amiga Yuri, El helado</i>	C6 BPA	L1: Read the texts from top to bottom, following the words from left to right, and following on the next line
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C7 BPA	L2: Read the texts from top to bottom, following the words from left to right, and following on the next line
IPE	Children's and decodable books	C8 BPA	L1: Print words in your environment
		VC	Cycle 1 letter cards (Aa, Ee, Ii, Oo, Uu)
		VC	Cycle 2 letter cards (Mm, Pp, Ll, Ss)

**K.FR-PC.1e**

Read left to right, top to bottom, and page by page.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		VC	Cycle 3 letter cards (Tt, Rr, Nn, Dd)
		VC	Cycle 4 letter cards (Cc, Ff, Bb)
		VC	Cycle 5 letter cards (Jj, Gg, Ch ch)
		VC	Cycle 6 letter cards (Ññ, Vv, LLll, Yy)
		VC	Cycle 7 letter cards (Qq, Zz, Hh, rr)
		VC	Cycle 8 letter cards (Kk, Xx, Ww)
		VC	Alphabet cards with words
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

K.FR-PC.1f

Understand that words are separated by spaces in print.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	C2 BPA	L1-2: Learn to count and separate words by space
HFWG	Juego de globos	C4 BPA	L2: Learn to count and separate words by space
C2 B	<i>Mango y manzana, Piña para Petra</i>	C8 BPA	L1: Print words in your environment
C4 B	<i>El faro de Félix</i>	VC	Cycle 1 letter cards (Aa, Ee, Ii, Oo, Uu)
C5 B	<i>Las joyas</i>	VC	Cycle 2 letter cards (Mm, Pp, Ll, Ss)
C7 B	<i>Zorro y zorillo, El perro arrugado</i>	VC	Cycle 3 letter cards (Tt, Rr, Nn, Dd)

**K.FR-PC.1f**

Understand that words are separated by spaces in print.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	VC	Cycle 4 letter cards (Cc, Ff, Bb)
IPE	Games and children's books	VC	Cycle 5 letter cards (Jj, Gg, Ch ch)
		VC	Cycle 6 letter cards (Ññ, Vv, LLll, Yy)
		VC	Cycle 7 letter cards (Qq, Zz, Hh, rr)
		VC	Cycle 8 letter cards (Kk, Xx, Ww)
		VC	Alphabet cards with words
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

K.FR-PC.1g

Recognize the distinguishing features of a sentence (e.g., first word, capitalization, ending punctuation).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C8-9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**K.FR-PC.1h**

Identify and name all upper- and lowercase letters of the alphabet.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L1: Recognize uppercase, lowercase, and all the sounds of the letter of the alphabet
Sg	Alphabet song	C5 BPA	L1-2: Recognize upper- and lowercase letters
T	Alphabet teach	C1 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters a, e, i, o, u
Sg	Target letters song	C2 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters m, p, l, s
NA	Letter room	C3 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters t, r, n, d
LSR	Octopus game	C4 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	C5 Ph	L3: Recognize the consonants j, g, ch
C5 B	<i>Las golosinas</i>	C6 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters ñ, v, ll, y
C8 B	<i>Xavier y Ximena</i>	C7 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters q, z, h, rr
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C8 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters k, x, w
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables	C8 BPA	L1: Print words in your environment
IPE	Songs; games; children's and decodable books	VC	Cycle 1 letter cards (Aa, Ee, Ii, Oo, Uu)
IPE LT	Lalo el Lápiz	VC	Cycle 2 letter cards (Mm, Pp, Ll, Ss)
		VC	Cycle 3 letter cards (Tt, Rr, Nn, Dd)
		VC	Cycle 4 letter cards (Cc, Ff, Bb)
		VC	Cycle 5 letter cards (Jj, Gg, Ch ch)
		VC	Cycle 6 letter cards (Ññ, Vv, LLll, Yy)

**K.FR-PC.1h**

Identify and name all upper- and lowercase letters of the alphabet.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		VC	Cycle 7 letter cards (Qq, Zz, Hh, rr)
		VC	Cycle 8 letter cards (Kk, Xx, Ww)
		VC	Alphabet cards with words
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Phonological Awareness (PA)**K.FR-PA.2**

Demonstrate understanding of spoken words, syllables, and sounds.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L3: Form consonant blends of letters r and l
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L8, L2: Build words that contain syllables with letters r and l
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L2-4, L1-3: Combine syllables to form words
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L1: Combine syllables to form words
IPE	Games and decodable books	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L2: Build consonant blends

**K.FR-PA.2**

Demonstrate understanding of spoken words, syllables, and sounds.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L3: Build words with closed syllables
		C2 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C3 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C4 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
		C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b
		C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch
		C5 Ph	L7: Identify syllables with the letters j, g, ch
		C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u

**K.FR-PA.2**

Demonstrate understanding of spoken words, syllables, and sounds.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v ll, y
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the digraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C2-6	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

K.FR-PA.2a

Identify and produce rhyming words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-2: Orally recognize rhyming words
		ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize rhyming words
		ISIP PA/Ph	L4-5, L2-3 Identify rhyming words
		ISIP PA/Ph	L5, L2-3: Identify rhyming words
		ISIP PA/Ph	L7, L1: Learn and form rhymes
		ISIP PA/Ph	L8, L1: Learn and recognize rhyming words

**K.FR-PA.2b**

Count, pronounce, blend, delete, and segment syllables in spoken words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L3: Form consonant blends of letters r and l
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L8, L2: Build words that contain syllables with letters r and l
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L2-4, L1-3: Combine syllables to form words
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L1: Combine syllables to form words
IPE	Games and decodable books	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L2: Build consonant blends
		ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L3: Build words with closed syllables
		C2 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C3 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u

**K.FR-PA.2b**

Count, pronounce, blend, delete, and segment syllables in spoken words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C4 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
		C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b
		C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch
		C5 Ph	L7: Identify syllables with the letters j, g, ch
		C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v ll, y
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the digraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w

**K.FR-PA.2b**

Count, pronounce, blend, delete, and segment syllables in spoken words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

K.FR-PA.2c

Blend and segment onsets and rimes of single-syllable spoken words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-2: Orally recognize rhyming words
		ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize rhyming words
		ISIP PA/Ph	L4-5, L2-3 Identify rhyming words
		ISIP PA/Ph	L5, L2-3: Identify rhyming words
		ISIP PA/Ph	L7, L1: Learn and form rhymes
		ISIP PA/Ph	L8, L1: Learn and recognize rhyming words

K.FR-PA.2d

Isolate and pronounce the initial, medial vowel, and final sounds (fonemas) in spoken three-phoneme (consonante-vocal-consonante, or CVC) words and say the resulting word. (This does not include CVCs ending with /l/, /r/, or /x/.)

ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Identify the first letter and sound of a word
---------	-----------------	------------	---

**K.FR-PA.2d**

Isolate and pronounce the initial, medial vowel, and final sounds (fonemas) in spoken three-phoneme (consonante-vocal-consonante, or CVC) words and say the resulting word. (This does not include CVCs ending with /l/, /r/, or /x/.)

Sg	Alphabet song	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Identify the first letter and sound of a word
T	Alphabet teach	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Identify the sound and name of the first letter of a word
Sg	Target letter song	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L2: Review vowel sounds
NA	Letter room	ISIP S	L1, L3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	C1 Ph	L5: Identify a word's initial sound with the letters a, e, i, o, u
HFWG	Juego de globos	C1 Ph	L6: Identify vowels' sounds
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C2 Ph	L5: Identify a word's initial sound with the letters m, p, l, s
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C3 Ph	L3: Identify a word's initial sound with the letters t, r, n, d
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C4 Ph	L5: Identify a word's initial sound with letters c (soft and hard sound) f, b
IPE	Songs; games; decodable books	C5 Ph	L5: Identify a word's initial sound with letters j, g (soft and hard sound) ch
		C6 Ph	L5: Identify a word's initial sound with the letters ñ, v, ll, y
		C7 Ph	L5: Identify a word's initial with the letters q, z, h, rr
		C8 Ph	L2: Identify a word's initial sound the letters k, x, w
		VC	Alphabet cards with words
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**K.FR-PA.2e**

Add, substitute, and delete individual sounds (fonemas) in simple, one-syllable words to make new words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L3: Form consonant blends of letters r and l
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L8, L2: Build words that contain syllables with letters r and l
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L2-4, L1-3: Combine syllables to form words
IPE	Games and decodable books	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L1: Combine syllables to form words
		C2 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C3 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C4 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b

**K.FR-PA.2e**

Add, substitute, and delete individual sounds (fonemas) in simple, one-syllable words to make new words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b
		C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch
		C5 Ph	L7: Identify syllables with the letters j, g, ch
		C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C6 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters ñ, v, ll, y
		C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v ll, y
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the digraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L8-12: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u

**K.FR-PA.2e**

Add, substitute, and delete individual sounds (fonemas) in simple, one-syllable words to make new words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 BPA	L1: Print words in your environment
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

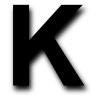
Phonics and Decoding (PH)

K.FR-PH.3: Use knowledge of grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.

K.FR-PH.3a

Demonstrate basic knowledge of one-to-one letter-sound correspondences by producing the most frequent sound for each consonant.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L2: Review vowel sounds
Sg	Alphabet song	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
T	Alphabet teach	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
Sg	Target letter song	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L3: Form consonant blends of letters r and l
NA	Letter room	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends
LSdR	Oyster Game	ISIP PA/Ph	L8, L2: Build words that contain syllables with letters r and l
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L2-4, L1-3: Combine syllables to form words
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L1-3: Combine syllables to form words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C1 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of letters a, e, i, o, u

**K.FR-PH.3a**

Demonstrate basic knowledge of one-to-one letter-sound correspondences by producing the most frequent sound for each consonant.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C1 Ph	L5: Identify a word's initial sound with the letters a, e, i, o, u
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	C1 Ph	L6-11: Identify vowels' sounds
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C2 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of letters m, p, l, s
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables	C2 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters m, p, l, s
PT	Letter sound and syllable's initial sound	C2 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s
IPE	Songs; games; children's and decodable books	C2 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C3 Ph	L4: Recognize sounds of letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C4 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
		C4 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
		C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b

**K.FR-PH.3a**

Demonstrate basic knowledge of one-to-one letter-sound correspondences by producing the most frequent sound for each consonant.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L4: Recognize the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), and ch
		C5 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch
		C5 Ph	L7: Identify syllables with the letters j, g, ch
		C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C6 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of letters ñ, v, ll, y
		C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v ll, y
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the digraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of letters q, z, h, rr
		C7 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w

**K.FR-PH.3a**

Demonstrate basic knowledge of one-to-one letter-sound correspondences by producing the most frequent sound for each consonant.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L8-12: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of letters k, x, w
		VC	Cycle 1 letter cards (Aa, Ee, Ii, Oo, Uu)
		VC	Cycle 2 letter cards (Mm, Pp, Ll, Ss)
		VC	Cycle 3 letter cards (Tt, Rr, Nn, Dd)
		VC	Cycle 4 letter cards (Cc, Ff, Bb)
		VC	Cycle 5 letter cards (Jj, Gg, Ch ch)
		VC	Cycle 6 letter cards (Ññ, Vv, LLll, Yy)
		VC	Cycle 7 letter cards (Qq, Zz, Hh, rr)
		VC	Cycle 8 letter cards (Kk, Xx, Ww)
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

K.FR-PH.3c

Read common high-frequency words with automaticity by sight (e.g., el, la, veo, un, una, mi, es).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r

**K.FR-PH.3c**

Read common high-frequency words with automaticity by sight (e.g., el, la, veo, un, una, mi, es).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L3: Form consonant blends of letters r and l
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L8, L2: Build words that contain syllables with letters r and l
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L2-4, L1-3: Combine syllables to form words
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L1-3: Combine syllables to form words
PT	Letter sound and syllable initial sound	C2 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters m, p, l, s
IPE	Games and decodable books	C2 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C3 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C4 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
		C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b

**K.FR-PH.3c**

Read common high-frequency words with automaticity by sight (e.g., el, la, veo, un, una, mi, es).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch
		C5 Ph	L7: Identify syllables with the letters j, g, ch
		C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v ll, y
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the digraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L8-12: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**K.FR-PH.3d**

Distinguish between similarly spelled CVC words by identifying the sounds of the letters that differ.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L2: Review vowel sounds
Sg	Alphabet song	C1 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of letters a, e, i, o, u
T	Alphabet teach	C1 Ph	L5: Identify a word's initial sound with the letters a, e, i, o, u
Sg	Target letter song	C1 Ph	L6-11: Identify vowels' sounds
NA	Letter room	C2 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of letters m, p, l, s
LSdR	Oyster Game	C3 Ph	L4: Recognize sounds of letters t, r, n, d
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	C4 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
HFWG	Juego de globos	C5 Ph	L4: Recognize the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), and ch
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C6 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of letters ñ, v, ll, y
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C7 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of letters q, z, h, rr
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables	C8 Ph	L4: Recognize the sounds of letters k, x, w
PT	Letter sound and syllable's initial sound	VC	Cycle 1 letter cards (Aa, Ee, Ii, Oo, Uu)
IPE	Songs and games	VC	Cycle 2 letter cards (Mm, Pp, Ll, Ss)
		VC	Cycle 3 letter cards (Tt, Rr, Nn, Dd)
		VC	Cycle 4 letter cards (Cc, Ff, Bb)
		VC	Cycle 5 letter cards (Jj, Gg, Ch ch)

**K.FR-PH.3d**

Distinguish between similarly spelled CVC words by identifying the sounds of the letters that differ.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		VC	Cycle 6 letter cards (Ññ, Vv, LLll, Yy)
		VC	Cycle 7 letter cards (Qq, Zz, Hh, rr)
		VC	Cycle 8 letter cards (Kk, Xx, Ww)
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Reading Comprehension Strand**Volume of Reading to Build Knowledge (V)****K.RC-V.2**

Regularly engage in listening to a series of texts related to the topics and themes being studied to build knowledge and vocabulary.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1, L2: Predictions with fictional text
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Find the main idea
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Identify character traits
IPE	Children's and decodable books	ISIP RC	L2, L1: Making inferences
		ISIP RC	L2-6, L1-3: Summary
		C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
		C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>

**K.RC-V.2**

Regularly engage in listening to a series of texts related to the topics and themes being studied to build knowledge and vocabulary.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C4 RC	L4-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C6 RC	L-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
		C8 RC	L1: Identify the four types of text structures
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Textual Evidence (TE)**K.RC-TE.3**

Ask and answer questions about key details in a texts heard.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1, L2: Predictions with fictional text
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Find the main idea
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Identify character traits

**K.RC-TE.3**

Ask and answer questions about key details in a texts heard.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
IPE	Children's and decodable books	ISIP RC	L2, L1: Making inferences
		ISIP RC	L2-6, L1-3: Summary
		C2 RC	L1-3: Recognize the character and the setting
		C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
		C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
		C4 RC	L4-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L1-3: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Making inferences using picture cards
		C7 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using information from illustrations
		C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using prior knowledge and information from a text

**K.RC-TE.3**

Ask and answer questions about key details in a texts heard.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1: Identify an informative article characteristic
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Reading Fluency (RF)**K.RC-RF.4**

Read emergent-reader texts (e.g., rimas, canciones, poemas simples) with purpose and understanding.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP ER	<i>La granja; Lola, la vaca</i>
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP ORF	Progress Monitoring Instructions
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP ORF	Progress Monitoring Passages (1st through 3rd Grade)
IPE	Children's and decodable books	C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Literature (L)

K.RC-L.5: With support, use evidence from literature read aloud to demonstrate understanding of grade-level texts.

K.RC-L.5a

Retell key details of familiar stories, poems, and nursery rhymes heard.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP LC	L8-9, L1-2: Retell the story

**K.RC-L.5a**

Retell key details of familiar stories, poems, and nursery rhymes heard.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP RC	L2-6, L1-3: Summary
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
IPE	Children's and decodable books	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C6-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

K.RC-L.5b

Describe the connection between characters, settings, and major events in a stories heard.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP RC	L1, L3: Identify character traits
		C2 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the settings
		C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
		C3 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the settings
		C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
		VC	Words (animals, community jobs and professions, family)
		C2-3	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**K.RC-L.5c**

Identify the front cover, back cover, and title page of stories.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP LC	L1-3, L1-3: Listen actively to the teacher
C1 B	<i>Árbol y abejas, Elsa y su elefante</i>	C1 BPA	L1: Recognize the parts of a book
C3 B	<i>Raúl lavó la ropa, Las nubes</i>	C2 BPA	L1-2: Learn to count and separate words by space
C6 B	<i>Los niños de Ñuble, El viejo</i>	C3 BPA	L1-2: Title, author, and illustrator
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) (intro)	C4 BPA	L2: Learn to count and separate words by space
IPE	Children's and decodable books	C5 BPA	L2: Title, author, and illustrator
		C1-5	Lectoclub (Libros)

K.RC-L.5d

Define the roles of authors and illustrators in presenting the ideas or information in stories.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP LC	L1-3, L1-3: Actively listen to the teacher
C1 B	<i>Íván y su iguana; Unicornios y uñas rosadas</i>	ISIP LC	L4, L2: Ask questions
C4 B	<i>La casa del conejo, Los cien cerditos</i>	ISIP LC	L6, L3: Comprehend and retell the story
C6 B	<i>Mi amiga Yuri</i>	ISIP LC	L8-9, L1-2: Retell the story
C7 B	<i>El helado</i>		
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes		
IPE	Children's and decodable books		

**Nonfiction Text (NF)**

K.RC-NF.6: With support, use evidence from nonfiction works read aloud to demonstrate grade-level texts.

K.RC-NF.6a

Retell key details of texts heard.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP LC	L8-9, L1-2: Retell the story
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP RC	L2-6, L1-3: Summary
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
IPE	Children's and decodable books	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C6-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

K.RC-NF.6b

Describe the connection between two individuals, events, ideas, or pieces of information in a texts heard.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L2, L1: Making inferences
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP RC	L2-6, L1-3: Summary
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C2 WE	L1: Pepe (descriptive and narrative)
IPE	Children's and decodable books	C2 WE	L2: Las lupas (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: La meta (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: La rutina (expository, narrative, and descriptive)

**K.RC-NF.6b**

Describe the connection between two individuals, events, ideas, or pieces of information in a texts heard.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

K.RC-NF.6c

Identify the front cover, back cover, and title page of nonfiction texts.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP LC	L1-3, L1-3: Listen actively to the teacher

**K.RC-NF.6c**

Identify the front cover, back cover, and title page of nonfiction texts.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C1 B	<i>Árbol y abejas, Elsa y su elefante</i>	C1 BPA	L1: Recognize the parts of a book
C3 B	<i>Raúl lavó la ropa, Las nubes</i>	C2 BPA	L1-2: Learn to count and separate words by space
C6 B	<i>Los niños de Ñuble, El viejo</i>	C3 BPA	L1-2: Title, author, and illustrator
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) (intro)	C4 BPA	L2: Learn to count and separate words by space
IPE	Children's and decodable books	C5 BPA	L2: Title, author, and illustrator
		C1-5	Lectoclub (Libros)

Vocabulary Development Strand**Word Building (WB)**

K.VD-WB.1: Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on kindergarten reading and content.

K.VD-WB.1a

Ask and answer questions about unknown words in a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP S	L1, L3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
NA	Letter room	ISIP S	L3, L2-3: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn monosyllabic and bisyllabic high-frequency words
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP S	L7, L1: Learn trisyllabic high-frequency words

**K.VD-WB.1a**

Ask and answer questions about unknown words in a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP VOC	Classify vocabulary words
HFWG	Juego de globos	C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
BS	Mercado de sílabas		
POS	La máquina de cuentos		
IPE	Games; children's and decodable books		

K.VD-WB.1b

Identify new meanings for familiar words and apply them accurately (e.g., saber que el zapatero es la persona que vende o arregla zapatos).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
NA	Letter room	ISIP S	L3-5, L1-2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn bisyllabic and monosyllabic high-frequency words
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP S	L7, L1-2: Learn trisyllabic high-frequency words
HFWG	Juego de globos	C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, days of the week)
BS	Mercado de sílabas	VC	Words (months of the year, types of clothing)

**K.VD-WB.1b**

Identify new meanings for familiar words and apply them accurately (e.g., saber que el zapatero es la persona que vende o arregla zapatos).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
IPE	Games and decodable books	VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
		VC	Words (prepositions and size, school supplies)
		VC	Words (geometric figures)
		VC	Alphabet cards with words
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

K.VD-WB.2: With support, explore word relationships and nuances in word meanings.

K.VD-WB.2a

Sort common objects into categories (e.g., forma, alimentos) to gain a sense of the concepts the categories represent.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Learn prepositions
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP VOC	Classify vocabulary words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C6 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C6 RC	L4: Identify the sequence of events in a story
HFWG	Coco Loco	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
IPE	Games and decodable books	C8 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story

**K.VD-WB.2a**

Sort common objects into categories (e.g., forma, alimentos) to gain a sense of the concepts the categories represent.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
		VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, days of the week)
		VC	Words (months of the year, types of clothing)
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
		VC	Words (prepositions and size, school supplies)
		VC	Words (geometric figures)
		VC	Alphabet cards with words
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

K.VD-WB.2b

Demonstrate understanding of frequently occurring verbs and adjectives by relating them to their synonyms and antonyms.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C4	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**K.VD-WB.2b**

Demonstrate understanding of frequently occurring verbs and adjectives by relating them to their synonyms and antonyms.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

K.VD-WB.2c

Distinguish shades of meaning among verbs describing the same general action (e.g., caminar, marchar, pavonear, brincar).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	Classify vocabulary words
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C8 G	L1: Identify the verbs
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
BS	Mercado de sílabas	VC	Words (verbs)
HFWG	Coco Loco	VC	Alphabet cards with words
IPE	Games and decodable books	C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

K.VD-WB.2d

Identify real-life connections between words and their use (e.g., tener en cuenta lugares en el hogar que son acogedores).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Learn prepositions
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP VOC	Classify vocabulary words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C6 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story

**K.VD-WB.2d**

Identify real-life connections between words and their use (e.g., tener en cuenta lugares en el hogar que son acogedores).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C6 RC	L4: Identify the sequence of events in a story
HFWG	Coco Loco	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
IPE	Games and decodable books	C8 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
		VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, days of the week)
		VC	Words (months of the year, types of clothing)
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
		VC	Words (prepositions and size, school supplies)
		VC	Words (geometric figures)
		VC	Alphabet cards with words
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**Academic Vocabulary (AV)**

K.VD-AV3			
With support, use words and phrases acquired through conversations, reading, and listening to texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3:Develop oral language and vocabulary
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP S	L3-5, L1-2: Learn dbisyllabic high-frequency words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn bisyllabic and monosyllabic high-frequency words
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP S	L7, L1-2: Learn trisyllabic high-frequency words
IPE	Games	C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high frequency words
		VC	Cycle 1 letter cards (Aa, Ee, Ii, Oo, Uu)
		VC	Cycle 2 letter cards (Mm, Pp, Ll, Ss)
		VC	Cycle 3 letter cards (Tt, Rr, Nn, Dd)
		VC	Cycle 4 letter cards (Cc, Ff, Bb)
		VC	Cycle 5 letter cards (Jj, Gg, Ch ch)
		VC	Cycle 6 letter cards (Ññ, Vv, LLll, Yy)
		VC	Cycle 7 letter cards (Qq, Zz, Hh, rr)
		VC	Cycle 8 letter cards (Kk, Xx, Ww)
		VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, days of the week)
		VC	Words (months of the year, types of clothing)

**K.VD-AV3**

With support, use words and phrases acquired through conversations, reading, and listening to texts.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
		VC	Words (prepositions and size, school supplies)
		VC	Words (geometric figures)
		VC	Alphabet cards with words
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Research Strand**Deep Reading on Topics to Build Knowledge (DR)****K.RS-DR.3**

Listen to a series of texts organized around a variety of conceptually related topics to build knowledge about the world.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)

**K.RS-DR.3**

Listen to a series of texts organized around a variety of conceptually related topics to build knowledge about the world.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)



Writing Strand

Range of Writing (RW)

K.W-RW.1			
Routinely write or dictate writing for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las luras</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)

**K.W-RW.1**

Routinely write or dictate writing for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Handwriting and Keyboarding (HWK)**K.W-HWK.2**

Print all uppercase and lowercase letters of the alphabet. Write left to right and top to bottom with appropriate spaces between letters.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	ISIP LC	L1-3, L3: Listen actively to the teacher
Sg	Alphabet song	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L1: Recognize uppercase, lowercase, and all the sounds of the letter of the alphabet
T	Alphabet teach	C1 BPA	L2: Read the texts from top to bottom, following the words from left to right, and following on the next line
Sg	Target letters song	C5 BPA	L1: Recognize upper- and lowercase letters
NA	Letter room	C6 BPA	L2: Recognize upper- and lowercase letters
LSR	Octopus game	C6 BPA	L1: Read the texts from top to bottom, following the words from left to right, and following on the next line
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	C7 BPA	L2: Read the texts from top to bottom, following the words from left to right, and following on the next line
C1 B	<i>Iván y su iguana, Mi orca, Unicornios y uñas rosadas</i>	C8 BPA	L1: Print words in your environment
C3-4 B	<i>Dos dados, La casa del conejo, Los cien cerditos</i>	C1 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters a, e, i, o, u

**K.W-HWK.2**

Print all uppercase and lowercase letters of the alphabet. Write left to right and top to bottom with appropriate spaces between letters.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C5 B	<i>Las golosinas</i>	C2 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters m, p, l, s
C6-7 B	<i>Lluvia y sol, Mi amiga Yuri, El helado</i>	C3 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters t, r, n, d
C8 B	<i>Xavier y Ximena</i>	C4 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C5 Ph	L3: Recognize the consonants j, g, ch
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables	C6 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters ñ, v, ll, y
IPE	Songs; games; children's and decodable books	C7 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters q, z, h, rr
IPE LT	Lalo el Lápiz	C8 Ph	L3: Recognize the letters k, x, w
		C1-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Oral and Digital Communications Strand**Oral Communication (OC)****K.ODC-OC.1**

Engage in collaborative discussions about grade-level topics and texts with peers by following agreed upon rules for discussions; listening to others and taking turns speaking through at least two exchanges.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)

**K.ODC-OC.1**

Engage in collaborative discussions about grade-level topics and texts with peers by following agreed upon rules for discussions; listening to others and taking turns speaking through at least two exchanges.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**K.ODC-OC.2**

With support, confirm understanding of a text read aloud or information presented orally by asking and answering questions.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

**K.ODC-OC.3**

With support, ask and answer questions in order to seek help, get information, or clarify something that is not understood.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)



Grammar and Convention Strand

Grammar and Usage (GU)

K.GC-GU.1: Demonstrate command of the conventions of Spanish grammar and usage when writing or speaking.*

K.GC-GU.1a

Form regular plural nouns orally by adding 's' or 'es' sound.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C5	Lectoclub (Libros)

K.GC-GU.1b

Use interrogatives to ask questions in full sentences (e.g., quién, qué, dónde, cuándo, cómo y por qué).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

K.GC-GU.1c

Use the most frequently occurring prepositions (e.g., con, en, de, por, para).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)

**K.GC-GU.1c**

Use the most frequently occurring prepositions (e.g., con, en, de, por, para).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

K.GC-GU.1d

Produce and expand complete sentences in shared language activities.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)

**K.GC-GU.1d**

Produce and expand complete sentences in shared language activities.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Mechanics (M)**K.GC-M.2**

Recognize and name end punctuation.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

K.GC-M.3

Spell words phonetically, drawing on knowledge of sound-letter relationships.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L3: Form consonant blends of letters r and l
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L8, L2: Build words that contain syllables with letters r and l

**K.GC-M.3**

Spell words phonetically, drawing on knowledge of sound-letter relationships.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L2-4, L1-3: Combine syllables to form words
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L1-3: Combine syllables to form words
PT	Letter sound and syllable initial sound	C2 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters m, p, l, s
IPE	Games and decodable books	C2 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C3 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C4 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
		C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b
		C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch
		C5 Ph	L7: Identify syllables with the letters j, g, ch

**K.GC-M.3**

Spell words phonetically, drawing on knowledge of sound-letter relationships.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v ll, y
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the digraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L8-12: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Grade 1**Foundational Reading Skills Strand****Phonemic Awareness (PA)**

1.FR-PA.2			
Demonstrate understanding of spoken words, syllables, and sounds.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP PA/Ph	L6-8, L1-2: Combine syllables to form words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L2: Build consonant blends
SB	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L3: Build words with closed syllables
B	<i>Los gatitos</i> (quiz part A)	ISIP S	L2, L3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP S	L2, L2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
MW	La palabra secreta	C2 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters m, p, l, s
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C2 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s
IPE	Games; decodable and advanced books I and II	C2 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C3 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d

1.FR-PA.2

Demonstrate understanding of spoken words, syllables, and sounds.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C4 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
		C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b
		C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch
		C5 Ph	L7: Identify syllables with the letters j, g, ch
		C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C6 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters ñ, v, ll, y
		C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v ll, y
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the digraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w

1.FR-PA.2

Demonstrate understanding of spoken words, syllables, and sounds.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L8-12: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

1.FR-PA.2b

Orally produce single-syllable words by blending sounds, including consonant blends.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
SB	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L6, L2: Combine syllables to form words
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L2: Build consonant blends
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L3: Build words with closed syllables
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP S	L2, L2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C4 Ph	L9-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u

1.FR-PA.2b

Orally produce single-syllable words by blending sounds, including consonant blends.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MW	La palabra secreta	C5 Ph	L11-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
IPE	Games; children's, decodable, and advanced books I and II	C6 Ph	L9-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the digraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C3-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

1.FR-PA.2c

Isolate and pronounce initial, medial vowel, and final sounds in spoken single-syllable words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Divide words orally in syllables
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Divide words in syllables
HFWG	Juego de globos	C2 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters m, p, l, s
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) intro	C2 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C2 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C3 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters t, r, n, d
IPE	Games and decodable books	C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d

1.FR-PA.2c

Isolate and pronounce initial, medial vowel, and final sounds in spoken single-syllable words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C4 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
		C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b
		C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch
		C5 Ph	L7: Identify syllables with the letters j, g, ch
		C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C6 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters ñ, v, ll, y
		C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v ll, y
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the digraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w

1.FR-PA.2c

Isolate and pronounce initial, medial vowel, and final sounds in spoken single-syllable words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L8-12: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

1.FR-PA.2e

Segment and blend sequences of individual sounds in spoken single-syllable words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Divide words orally in syllables
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Divide words in syllables
HFWG	Juego de globos	C2 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters m, p, l, s
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) intro	C2 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C2 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C3 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters t, r, n, d
IPE	Games and decodable books	C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u

1.FR-PA.2e

Segment and blend sequences of individual sounds in spoken single-syllable words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C4 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
		C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b
		C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch
		C5 Ph	L7: Identify syllables with the letters j, g, ch
		C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C6 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters ñ, v, ll, y
		C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v ll, y
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the digraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w

1.FR-PA.2e

Segment and blend sequences of individual sounds in spoken single-syllable words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 Ph	L8-12: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Phonics and Decoding (PH)

1.FR-PH.3: Use knowledge of grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.

1.FR-PH.3a

Know the spelling-sound correspondences for common consonant digraphs.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L6, L2: Combine syllables to form words
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L2: Build consonant blends
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L3: Build words with closed syllables
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP S	L1, L3: Recognize the letters and the digraphs that have the same sound (y/l, c/q/k, g/j/x, y/i, b/v)
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP S	L2, L3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP S	L2, L2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words

1.FR-PH.3a

Know the spelling-sound correspondences for common consonant digraphs.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
IPE	Games; children's and decodable books	C4 Ph	L10-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L11-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C6 Ph	L9-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the digraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
		VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, days of the week)
		VC	Words (months of the year, types of clothing)
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
		VC	Words (prepositions and size, school supplies)
		VC	Words (geometric figures)
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

1.FR-PH.3b

Decode regularly spelled one-syllable words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP S	L4, L2: Learn high-frequency words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP S	L2, L3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn bisyllabic and monosyllabic high-frequency words
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
HFWG	Juego de globos	C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes		
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes		
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)		
MW	La palabra secreta		
IPE	Games; children's and decodable books		

1.FR-PH.3d

Use knowledge that every syllable must have a vowel sound to determine the number of syllables in a printed word.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP S	L1-2, L1-3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP S	L3-5, L1-2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
SB	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP S	L4, L2: Learn high-frequency words (diphthongs & hiatus)

1.FR-PH.3d

Use knowledge that every syllable must have a vowel sound to determine the number of syllables in a printed word.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn monosyllabic and bisyllabic high-frequency word
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP S	L7, L1-2: Learn trisyllabic high-frequency words
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP S	L6-7, L2: Learn high-frequency words
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)		
MW	La palabra secreta		
IPE	Games; children's, decodable, and advanced books I and II		

1.FR-PH.3f

Decode two-syllable words following basic patterns by breaking the words into syllables.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP S	L1-2, L1-3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP S	L3-5, L1-2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
SB	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP S	L4, L2: Learn high-frequency words (diphthongs & hiatus)
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn monosyllabic and bisyllabic high-frequency words

1.FR-PH.3f

Decode two-syllable words following basic patterns by breaking the words into syllables.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP S	L7, L1-2: Learn trisyllabic high-frequency words
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP S	L6-7, L2: Learn high-frequency words
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)		
MW	La palabra secreta		
IPE	Games; children's, decodable, and advanced books I and II		

1.FR-PH.3g

Decode frequently encountered words with inflectional endings (e.g., género -o/-a; número –os/-as, aumentativos –ote y diminutivos -ito).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
NA	Alien game	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L2-3: Identify and use prefixes
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4-square vocabulary activity)	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Identify word family

1.FR-PH.3g

Decode frequently encountered words with inflectional endings (e.g., género -o/-a; número –os/-as, aumentativos –ote y diminutivos -ito).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
IPE	Games and advanced books II	ISIP S	L1-6, L1-3: Write words in their plural form

1.FR-PH.3h

Recognize and read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words (e.g., (b-v; c-s-z-x; c-k-qu; g-j; y-ll; r-rr; m-n).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L6, L2: Combine syllables to form words
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L2: Build consonant blends
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP PA/Ph	L9, L3: Build words with closed syllables
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP S	L1, L3: Recognize the letters and the digraphs that have the same sound (y/ll, c/q/k, g/j/x, y/i, b/v)
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP S	L2, L3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP S	L2, L2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
IPE	Games, children's and decodable books	C4 Ph	L10-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L11-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u

1.FR-PH.3h

Recognize and read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words (e.g., (b-v; c-s-z-x; c-k-qu; g-j; y-ll; r-rr; m-n).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 Ph	L9-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the digraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
		VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, days of the week)
		VC	Words (months of the year, types of clothing)
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
		VC	Words (prepositions and size, school supplies)
		VC	Words (geometric figures)
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Reading Comprehension Strand**Volume of Reading to Build Knowledge (V)****1.RC-V.2**

Regularly engage in reading and listening to a series of texts related to the topics and themes being studied to build knowledge and vocabulary.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP FP	<i>Coco y Lucas</i> (expository)
ISIP ER	Oral Reading Fluency subtest	ISIP FP	<i>Mi mamá y mi papá</i> (narrative)
ISIP ER	Text Fluency subtest	ISIP FP	<i>Seres vivos y no vivos</i> (expository)
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (19 passages)
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (11 passages)
IPE	Children's and decodable books	C1-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Textual Evidence (TE)**1.RC-TE.3**

Ask and answer questions about key details in a text heard or read.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Identify the details
ISIP ER	Oral Reading Fluency subtest	ISIP RC	L2, L3: Identify character traits
ISIP ER	Text Fluency subtest	ISIP RC	L2, L1: Find the main idea

1.RC-TE.3

Ask and answer questions about key details in a text heard or read.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP RC	L3, L2: Making predictions with fictional texts
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP RC	L4, L1: Making inferences
IPE	Children's and decodable books	ISIP RC	L7-12, L1-3: Summary
		C2 RC	L1-3: Recognize the character and the setting
		C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
		C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
		C3 RC	L1-3: Recognize the character and the setting
		C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
		C4 RC	L1-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L1-3: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea
		C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Making inferences using picture cards
		C7 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using information from illustrations

1.RC-TE.3

Ask and answer questions about key details in a text heard or read.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L1: Make inferences using prior knowledge
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the main idea and its details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and its details
		C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and solution
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the cause and effect from some events
		C9 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events in a story
		C10 RC	L1: Identify character traits
		C10 RC	L1: Identify the main idea
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making conclusions and providing text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Understand the argument of traditional folktales to recognize the problem and solution

1.RC-TE.3

Ask and answer questions about key details in a text heard or read.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
		C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
		C2-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Reading Fluency (RF)**1.RC-RF.4**

Read grade-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression to support comprehension in successive readings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP FP	<i>Coco y Lucas</i> (expository)
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP FP	<i>Mi mamá y mi papá</i> (narrative)
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP FP	<i>Seres vivos y no vivos</i> (expository)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (19 passages)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (11 passages)
IPE	Children's, decodable, and advanced books I and II	ISIP ORF	Hasbrouck & Tindal Compiled ORF Norms
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Accuracy
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Rate
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Prosody

1.RC-RF.4

Read grade-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression to support comprehension in successive readings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP ORF	Progress Monitoring Instructions
		ISIP ORF	Priority Practice (1st grade)
		ISIP ORF	Rate Chart (1st grade)
		C1-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Literature (L)

1.RC-L.5: Use evidence from literature to demonstrate understanding of grade-level texts.

1.RC-L.5a

Retell the beginning, middle, and end of familiar stories (incluyendo fabulas y cuentos de hadas) with key details heard or read, demonstrating understanding of their central messages or morals.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C9 B	<i>Manchitas y Memo, Los gatitos, ¿Dónde viven?</i>	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
C10 B	<i>¿Quién nos sigue?</i>	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
NA	4 sequential story cards	C6-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
IPE	Decodable and advanced books II	C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

1.RC-L.5b

Describe the connection between characters, settings, and major events in a stories heard, using key details.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C2 RC	L1-3: Recognize the character and the setting
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
C9 B	<i>Manchitas y Memo, Los gatitos, ¿Dónde viven?</i>	C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
C10 B	<i>¿Quién nos sigue?</i>	C3 RC	L1-3: Recognize the character and the setting
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
C9 B	<i>Los gérmenes</i>	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C10 B	<i>Un día de nieve</i>	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
NA	4 sequential story cards	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I and II	C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
		C2-3	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C6-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

1.RC-L.5e

Compare and contrast the adventures and experiences of characters in stories heard.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C2 RC	L1-3: Recognize the character and the setting
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
C6 B	<i>¡Vamos a la escuela!, ¡Ven a cantar!, La visita especial</i>	C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
C6 B	<i>¡Vamos a pintar!, El agua</i>	C3 RC	L1-3: Recognize the character and the setting
C7 B	<i>Haciendo botas, El maestro, La mujer policía</i>	C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
C7 B	<i>¡A limpiar!, El huracán</i>	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C8 B	<i>¡Exploraremos Honduras!, El viaje a Kenia, El viaje a Kuwait</i>	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C8 B	<i>¡Vamos a México!, Competencias en Kobe</i>	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
C9 B	<i>Los gérmenes, Vamos al dentista</i>	C2-3	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C10 B	<i>Un día de nieve, Tormenta de nieve, ¿Quién nos sigue?</i>	C6-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C9 B	<i>¡Todos ayudamos!, Un lugar para la imaginación</i>		
C9 B	<i>Estudiando en otro país, El ayudante de la clase</i>		
C9 B	<i>Lola no quiere ir a la escuela, Rojo va a la escuela</i>		
C10 B	<i>El caldo milagroso; Luisito, el ayudante del maestro</i>		

1.RC-L.5e

Compare and contrast the adventures and experiences of characters in stories heard.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C10 B	<i>Serenatas con amor, ¡No lo olvidaré!</i>		
C10 B	<i>Cartas a un soldado, Mochilas Esperanza</i>		
NA	4 sequential story cards		
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I and II		

Nonfiction Text (NF)

1.RC-NF.6: Use evidence from nonfiction to demonstrate understanding of grade-level texts

1.RC-NF.6a

Retell key details of texts that demonstrate understanding of the main topics of texts heard or read.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C9 B	<i>Manchitas y Memo</i>	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
C9 B	<i>Los gatitos</i>	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
C9 B	<i>¿Dónde viven?</i>	C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
C10 B	<i>¿Quién nos sigue?</i>	C6-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
NA	4 sequential story cards		

1.RC-NF.6a

Retell key details of texts that demonstrate understanding of the main topics of texts heard or read.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
IPE	Decodable and advanced books II		

1.RC-NF.6b

Describe the connection between two individuals, events, ideas, or pieces of information in a texts heard or read.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Decodable books (intro to lessons and sequential cards in quizzes)	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C9 B	<i>Manchitas y Memo</i>	C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C10 B	<i>¿Cómo se forman las montañas?, Las arañas</i>	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4 sequential cards of a story)	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
IPE	Decodable and advanced books II	C6-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

1.RC-NF.6c

Know and use various text features (e.g., tablas de contenido, encabezados, glosarios, íconos, índice) to locate key information in a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L7-9, L1-3: Summary
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C4 RC	L1-6: Identify the details in a text and the main idea

1.RC-NF.6c

Know and use various text features (e.g., tablas de contenido, encabezados, glosarios, íconos, índice) to locate key information in a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C10 B	<i>¿Cómo se forman las montañas?, Las arañas</i>	C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4-square vocabulary activity)	C5 RC	L5-6: Identify text details and the main idea
IPE	Advanced books I and II	C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
		C8 RC	L1: Identify the four types of text structures
		C9 RC	L2: Identify the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
		C10 RC	L1: Comprehend text graphic representation
		C4-5	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C8-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Vocabulary Development Strand

Word Building (WB)

1.VD-WB.1: Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade-level reading and content, choosing flexibly from an array of strategies:

1.VD-WB.1a			
Ask and answer questions to help determine or clarify the meaning of words and phrases in a text.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension and vocabulary subtests	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-2: Identify and build compound words
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-3: Identify word families
HFWG	Jugo de globos	ISIP VOC	L1, L2: Identify synonyms
BS	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use analogies
POS	La máquina de cuentos	ISIP VOC	L1, L2-3: Identify compound words
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4-square vocabulary activity)	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and form compound words
NA	Alien game	C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)	C9 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms
IPE	Games and advanced books II	C9 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C9 Ph	L1-2: Use phonological knowledge to form words combining sounds with individual letters and syllables
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Know the meaning of unknown words with the help of the 4-square map

1.VD-WB.1a

Ask and answer questions to help determine or clarify the meaning of words and phrases in a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C10 VOC	L1-3: Organize a series of words in alphabetical order
		C10 VOC	L4: Know the meaning of words using a dictionary
		C2-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

1.VD-WB.1b

Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-3: Identify word family
HFWG	Juego de globos	C9 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C9 VOC	L1: Determine the meaning of unknown words with the use of a graphic organizer (4-squares)
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C10 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
MW	La palabra secreta	C10 VOC	L3-4: Determine the meaning of words using a dictionary
POS	La máquina de cuentos	C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4-square vocabulary activity)		

1.VD-WB.1b

Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
IPE	Games and advanced books II		

1.VD-WB.1c

Use frequently occurring affixes (e.g., re-, des- pre-, -osa/-oso, able) as clues to the nuance they add to known words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-3: Identify word families
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
NA	Alien game	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L2-3: Identify and use prefixes
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4-square vocabulary activity)	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
IPE	Games and advanced books II	C9 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
		C9 VOC	L1: Determine the meaning of unknown words with the use of a graphic organizer (4-squares)
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
		C10 VOC	L3-4: Determine the meaning of words using a dictionary
		C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

1.VD-WB.1d

Recognize and read frequently encountered words with inflectional endings (e.g., -ado/-ido, -s, -es).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-3: Identify word families
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
NA	Alien game	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L2-3: Identify and use prefixes
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4-square vocabulary activity)	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
IPE	Games and advanced books II	C9 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
		C9 VOC	L1: Determine the meaning of unknown words with the use of a graphic organizer (4-squares)
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
		C10 VOC	L3-4: Determine the meaning of words using a dictionary
		C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

1.VD-WB.1e

Identify frequently encountered root words (e.g., ayudar) and use the roots as clues to the meaning of the full word (e.g., ayuda, ayudó).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-3: Identify word families

1.VD-WB.1e

Identify frequently encountered root words (e.g., ayudar) and use the roots as clues to the meaning of the full word (e.g., ayuda, ayudó).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
NA	Alien game	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L2-3: Identify and use prefixes
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4-square vocabulary activity)	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
IPE	Games and advanced books II	C9 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
		C9 VOC	L1: Determine the meaning of unknown words with the use of a graphic organizer (4-squares)
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
		C10 VOC	L3-4: Determine the meaning of words using a dictionary
		C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

1.VD-WB.1f

Use knowledge of the meaning of individual words to predict the meaning of compound words (e.g., pasar, pasatiempo; sacar, sacapuntas).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1, L2: Identify compound words
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3: Identify and form compound words

1.VD-WB.1f

Use knowledge of the meaning of individual words to predict the meaning of compound words (e.g., pasar, pasatiempo; sacar, sacapuntas).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L4-6, L1-3: Identify and build compound words
NA	Alien game	ISIP VOC	L7-9, L1-3: Recognize compound words
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)	C9 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
B	Advanced books I	C9 VOC	L1: Determine the meaning of unknown words with the use of a graphic organizer (4-squares)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	C10 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
IPE	Games, decodable, and advanced books I and II	C10 VOC	L3-4: Determine the meaning of words using a dictionary
		C12 VOC	L1: Understanding the meaning of unknown words
		C12 VOC	L3: Use context clues
		C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

1.VD-WB.2: With support, explore word relationships and nuances in word meanings.

1.VD-WB.2a			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-3: Identify word families
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP VOC	L1, L2: Identify compound words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3: Identify and form compound words
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP VOC	L4-6, L1-3: Identify and build compound words
HFWG	Coco Loco	ISIP VOC	L7-9, L1-3: Recognize compound words
IPE	Games and decodable books	ISIP VOC	L4, L3: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L5, L1: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Classify words
		ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Classify and identify antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L4-5 L2: Classify and identify synonyms
		ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Classify and identify antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L13, L1: Classify, identify, and use antonyms
		VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, days of the week)
		VC	Words (months of the year, types of clothing)
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)

1.VD-WB.2a

Sort words into categories (e.g., herramientas, mascotas) and define those words by one or more key attributes (e.g., una sierra es una herramienta que corta; un pez dorado es una mascota que vive en el agua).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
		VC	Words (prepositions and size, school supplies)
		VC	Words (geometric figures)
		VC	Alphabet cards with words

1.VD-WB.2b

Demonstrate understanding of frequently occurring grade-level verbs and adjectives by relating them to their synonyms and antonyms.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-3: Identify word families
		ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Classify and identify antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L4-5 L2: Classify and identify synonyms
		ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Classify and identify antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L13, L1: Classify, identify, and use antonyms
		C8 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C9 G	L1: Identify the adjectives
		C9 G	L1: Identify the verbs

1.VD-WB.2b

Demonstrate understanding of frequently occurring grade-level verbs and adjectives by relating them to their synonyms and antonyms.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 G	L2: Identify the verbs in past tense
		VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, days of the week)
		VC	Words (months of the year, types of clothing)
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
		VC	Words (prepositions and size, school supplies)
		VC	Words (geometric figures)
		VC	Alphabet cards with words

1.VD-WB.2d

Identify words and phrases in stories or poems that suggest feelings or appeal to the senses.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns and adjectives	C6	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Academic Vocabulary (AV)**1.VD-AV.3**

With support as needed, acquire, and use general academic and content-specific words gained through conversations, reading, and listening to texts.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension and vocabulary subtests	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-2: Identify and build compound words
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-3: Identify word families
HFWG	Jugo de globos	ISIP VOC	L1, L2: Identify synonyms
BS	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use analogies
POS	La máquina de cuentos	ISIP VOC	L1, L2-3: Identify compound words
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4-square vocabulary activity)	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and form compound words
NA	Alien game	C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)	C9 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms
IPE	Games and advanced books II	C9 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C9 Ph	L1-2: Use phonological knowledge to form words combining sounds with individual letters and syllables
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Know the meaning of unknown words with the help of the 4-square map
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C10 VOC	L1-3: Organize a series of words in alphabetical order

1.VD-AV.3

With support as needed, acquire, and use general academic and content-specific words gained through conversations, reading, and listening to texts.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C10 VOC	L4: Know the meaning of words using a dictionary
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Research Strand**Inquiry Process to Build, Present, and Use Knowledge (IP)****1.RS-IP.1**

With support, conduct simple research tasks to take some action or make informal presentations by identifying information from classroom experiences or provided sources (incluyendo lectura en voz alta) and organizing information, recorded in words or pictures, using graphic organizers or other aids.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)

1.RS-IP.1

With support, conduct simple research tasks to take some action or make informal presentations by identifying information from classroom experiences or provided sources (incluyendo lectura en voz alta) and organizing information, recorded in words or pictures, using graphic organizers or other aids.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3, 5-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Writing Strand**Range of Writing (RW)****1.W-RW.1**

Routinely write or dictate writing for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences (e.g., expresando una opinión o preferencia, proporcionando alguna información sobre el tema, historias que relean un evento o cuentan una historia).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)

1.W-RW.1

Routinely write or dictate writing for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences (e.g., expresando una opinión o preferencia, proporcionando alguna información sobre el tema, historias que relean un evento o cuentan una historia).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C2-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Handwriting and Keyboarding (HWK)**1.W-HWK.2**

Print legibly and space words appropriately when writing a complete sentence.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	C2 BPA	L1-2: Learn to count and separate words by space
HFWG	Juego de globos	C4 BPA	L2: Learn to count and separate words by space
C2 B	<i>Mango y manzana, Piña para Petra</i>	C8 BPA	L1: Print words in your environment

1.W-HWK.2

Print legibly and space words appropriately when writing a complete sentence.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C4 B	<i>El faro de Félix</i>	VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, days of the week)
C5 B	<i>Las joyas</i>	VC	Words (months of the year, types of clothing)
C7 B	<i>Zorro y zorillo, El perro arrugado</i>	VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
IPE	Games and children's books	VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
		VC	Words (prepositions and size, school supplies)
		VC	Words (geometric figures)
		C2	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C4	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Oral and Digital Communication Strand**Oral Communication (OC)****1.ODC-OC.1**

Engage in collaborative discussions about grade-level topics and texts with peers by listening to others closely, taking turns speaking through multiple exchanges, and asking questions to clear up any confusion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)

1. ODC-OC.1

Engage in collaborative discussions about grade-level topics and texts with peers by listening to others closely, taking turns speaking through multiple exchanges, and asking questions to clear up any confusion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)

1.ODC-OC.1

Engage in collaborative discussions about grade-level topics and texts with peers by listening to others closely, taking turns speaking through multiple exchanges, and asking questions to clear up any confusion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

1.ODC-OC.2

Ask and answer questions about key details in a text read aloud or information presented orally or through other media.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Listening comprehension subtest	C2 WE	L2: <i>Las luras</i> (descriptive and expository)
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)

1.ODC-OC.2

Ask and answer questions about key details in a text read aloud or information presented orally or through other media.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C2-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

1.ODC-OC.3

Ask and answer questions about what a speaker says in order to gather additional information or clarify something that is not understood.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)

1.ODC-OC.3

Ask and answer questions about what a speaker says in order to gather additional information or clarify something that is not understood.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C2-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

1.ODC-OC.4

Describe people, places, things, and events with relevant details, expressing ideas and feelings clearly.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Listening comprehension subtest	C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)

1.ODC-OC.4

Describe people, places, things, and events with relevant details, expressing ideas and feelings clearly.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C2-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Grammar and Conventions Strand**Grammar and Usage (GU)**

1.GC-GU.1: Demonstrate command of the conventions Spanish grammar and usage when writing or speaking.*

1.GC-GU.1a

Use subject-verb agreement in simple sentences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns and verbs	C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)

1.GC-GU.1a

Use subject-verb agreement in simple sentences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C2-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

1.GC-GU.1b

Match single and plural nouns with matching verbs in simple sentences. (e.g., Él salta. Nosotros saltamos).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns and verbs	C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)

1.GC-GU.1b

Match single and plural nouns with matching verbs in simple sentences. (e.g., Él salta. Nosotros saltamos).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C4	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C5	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

1.GC-GU.1c

Form and use the simple verb tenses (past, present, and future) for regular verbs.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: verbs	C4	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

1.GC-GU.1d

Use personal, possessive, and indefinite pronouns (e.g., yo, me, mi, mío, alguien).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

1.GC-GU.1e

Use frequently occurring adjectives.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns and adjectives	C6	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

1.GC-GU.1f

Use frequently occurring conjunctions to signal simple relationships (e.g., y, pero, o, así que, porque).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

1.GC-GU.1g

Use frequently occurring prepositions (e.g., a, durante, debajo, en, con).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

1.GC-GU.1h

Produce and expand complete sentences in response to prompts.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)

1.GC-GU.1h

Produce and expand complete sentences in response to prompts.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C2-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Mechanics (M)

1.GC-M.2: Demonstrate command of the conventions of Spanish punctuation and capitalization when writing and reading aloud to create meaning.*

1.GC-M.2a

Distinguish among declarative, exclamatory, and interrogative sentences, and use periods, exclamation marks, or question marks at the end of sentences when writing and reading text aloud.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C8-9	Lectoclub (Libros)

1.GC-M.2c*

Capitalize the first word in a sentence and the first letter of student's name.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)

1.GC-M.2c*

Capitalize the first word in a sentence and the first letter of student's name.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)

1.GC-M.2c*

Capitalize the first word in a sentence and the first letter of student's name.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

1.GC-M.3: Demonstrate command of the conventions of English punctuation and capitalization when writing and reading aloud to create meaning.

1.GC-M.3a

Use conventional spelling for words with common, taught spelling patterns and for frequently occurring irregular words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-3: Identify word families
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L6-9, L1-3: Combine syllables to form words
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP S	L1-3: Recognize the letters and the digraphs that have the same sound (y/l/l, c/q/k, g/j/x, y/l, b/v)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP S	L6-7, L2: Learn high-frequency words
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables	ISIP S	L1-2, L1-3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
IPE	Games and decodable books	ISIP S	L3-5, L1-2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L4, L2: Learn high-frequency words (diphthongs & hiatus)

1.GC-M.3a

Use conventional spelling for words with common, taught spelling patterns and for frequently occurring irregular words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn monosyllabic and bisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L7, L1-2: Learn trisyllabic high-frequency words
		C2 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C3 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C3 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C4 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
		C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b
		C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch
		C5 Ph	L7: Identify syllables with the letters j, g, ch
		C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u

1.GC-M.3a

Use conventional spelling for words with common, taught spelling patterns and for frequently occurring irregular words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters ñ, v, ll, y
		C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v ll, y
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the digraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L5: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L6: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L7-10: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
		VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, days of the week)
		VC	Words (months of the year, types of clothing)
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)

1.GC-M.3a

Use conventional spelling for words with common, taught spelling patterns and for frequently occurring irregular words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		VC	Words (prepositions and size, school supplies)
		VC	Words (geometric figures)
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

1.GC-M.3b

Spell untaught words phonetically, drawing on phonemic awareness and spelling conventions.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-3: Identify word families
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter r
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L2: Recognize consonant blends of the letter l
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L6-9, L1-3: Combine syllables to form words
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Learn the consonant blends
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP S	L1-3: Recognize the letters and the digraphs that have the same sound (y/l/l, c/q/k, g/j/x, y/l, b/v)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP S	L6-7, L2: Learn high-frequency words
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables	ISIP S	L1-2, L1-3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
IPE	Games and decodable books	ISIP S	L3-5, L1-2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L4, L2: Learn high-frequency words (diphthongs & hiatus)

1.GC-M.3b

Spell untaught words phonetically, drawing on phonemic awareness and spelling conventions.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn monosyllabic and bisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L7, L1-2: Learn trisyllabic high-frequency words
		C2 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s
		C2 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters m, p, l, s, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C3 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d
		C3 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters t, r, n, d, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C4 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters c (soft and hard sound), f, b
		C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b
		C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C5 Ph	L6: Identify syllables with the letters j, g (soft and hard sound), ch
		C5 Ph	L7: Identify syllables with the letters j, g, ch
		C5 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ch, j, g, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u

1.GC-M.3b

Spell untaught words phonetically, drawing on phonemic awareness and spelling conventions.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters ñ, v, ll, y
		C6 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, v ll, y
		C6 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters ñ, y, v, the digraph ll, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 Ph	L6: Recognize syllables with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, r
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C8 Ph	L5: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L6: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
		C8 Ph	L7-10: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
		VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts, days of the week)
		VC	Words (months of the year, types of clothing)
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		VC	Words (community jobs and professions)
		VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)

1.GC-M.3b

Spell untaught words phonetically, drawing on phonemic awareness and spelling conventions.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		VC	Words (prepositions and size, school supplies)
		VC	Words (geometric figures)
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Grade 2**Foundational Reading Skills Strand****Phonics and Decoding (PH)**

2.FR-PH.3: Use knowledge of grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.

2.FR-PH.3b*			
Decode regularly spelled two-syllable words.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L1: Orally recognize the words with the diphthong /ue/
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L2: Orally recognize the words with the diphthong /ie/
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Orally recognize the words with the diphthong /ua/
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L1: Recognize and form the diphthongs /ue/
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L2: Recognize and form the diphthongs /ie/
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Recognize and form the diphthongs /ua/
IPE	Children's, decodable, and advanced books I and II	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L1: Recognize the diphthongs /ue/, /ua/, /au/, /ie/
		ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Form diphthongs and hiatus
		ISIP PA/Ph	L5, L1: Recognize the hiatus
		ISIP S	L1-2, L1-3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L3-5, L1-2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn monosyllabic and bisyllabic high-frequency words

2.FR-PH.3c

Decode words with common prefixes and suffixes (e.g., uni-, des- pre-, -osa/-oso, able).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-3: Identify word families
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
NA	Alien game	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L2-3: Identify and use prefixes
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4-square vocabulary activity)	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
IPE	Games and advanced books II		

2.FR-PH.3d

Identify words with inconsistent but common spelling-sound correspondences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	C4 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters c (k), c (s), f, b
S	Alphabet song	C4 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters f, b, c, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
T	Alphabet teach	C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, rr
S	Letter song	C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
NA	Letter room	C8 Ph	L 6: Recognize syllables with the letters k, x, w

2.FR-PH.3d

Identify words with inconsistent but common spelling-sound correspondences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) intros	C8 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	C8 Ph	L8-12: Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
HFWG	Juego de globos	C4	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C7-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos		
BS	Mercado de sílabas		
MW	La palabra secreta		
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables		
PT	Letter sound and syllable initial sound		
IPE	Games; children's and decodable books		

2.FR-PH.3e

Recognize and read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words (e.g., fue, otra vez, sido), including silent letter combinations.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP S	L1, L1: Recognize the pronunciation of the syllables que, qui, gue, gui, güe, güi
S	Alphabet song	ISIP S	L2, L2: Recognize the pronunciation of the syllables que, qui, gue, gui, güe, güi

2.FR-PH.3e

Recognize and read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words (e.g., fue, otra vez, sido), including silent letter combinations.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
T	Alphabet teach	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L1: Orally recognize the words with the diphthong /ue/
S	Letter song	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L2: Orally recognize the words with the diphthong /ie/
NA	Letter room	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Orally recognize the words with the diphthong /ua/
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L1: Recognize and form the diphthongs /ue/
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L2: Recognize and form the diphthongs /ie/
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Recognize and form the diphthongs /ua/
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L1: Recognize the diphthongs /ue/, /ua/, /au/, /ie/
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Form diphthongs and hiatus
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP S	L1-2, L1-3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP S	L3-5, L1-2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
PT	Letter recognition, upper- and lowercase letters, and syllables	ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn monosyllabic and bisyllabic high-frequency words
PT	Letter sound and syllable initial sound	ISIP S	L7, L1-2: Learn trisyllabic high-frequency words
IPE	Games; children's and decodable books	ISIP S	L1, L1: Recognize the pronunciation of the syllables que, qui, gue, gui, güe, güi
		ISIP S	L2, L2: Recognize the pronunciation of the syllables que, qui, gue, gui, güe, güi
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Reading Comprehension Strand**Text Complexity (TC)**

2.RC-TC.1			
Independently and proficiently read and comprehend texts representing a balance of genres, cultures, and perspectives, that exhibit complexity at the lower end of the grades 2–3 band.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP F	L1, L1: Reading with fluency (transitory)
ISIP ER	Oral Reading Fluency subtest	ISIP F	L1-9, L1-3: Reading with fluency (transitory)
ISIP ER	Text Fluency Subtest	ISIP F	L13-18, L1-3: Reading with fluency (transitory)
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP F	L2, 10-12; L1-2: Reading with fluency (developed)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP FP	<i>El paseo de Pepe, El regalo de Nochebuena, Florencia</i>
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP FP	<i>Helena y Hugo, Las ciudades, Los ciclos de vida</i>
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP FP	<i>Los leones: animales increíbles</i>
IPE	Children's, decodable, advanced books I and II	ISIP FP	<i>Mi lugar favorito; Mila y yo; Teo y Tomás; La oruga</i>
		ISIP FP	<i>Un día muy especial, El paseo al zoológico</i>
		ISIP FP	<i>El parque o la ciudad</i>
		ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages
		ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (15 passages)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (15 passages)
		L2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Volume of Reading to Build Knowledge (V)

2.RC-V.2			
Regularly engage in reading and listening to a series of texts, independently, with peers, or with modest support related to the topics and themes being studied to build knowledge and vocabulary.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1-6, L1-3: Making inferences
ISIP ER	Oral Reading Fluency subtest	ISIP RC	L1, L2: Order the events in a fiction text
ISIP ER	Text Fluency subtest	ISIP RC	L2, L2: Find the main idea
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP FP	<i>El paseo de Pepe, El regalo de Nochebuena, Florencia</i>
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP FP	<i>Helena y Hugo, Las ciudades, Los ciclos de vira; Los leones: animales increíbles</i>
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP FP	<i>Mi lugar favorito, Mila y yo, Teo y Tomás, La oruga</i>
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP FP	<i>Un día muy especial, El paseo al zoológico</i>
IPE	Children's, decodable, and advanced books I and II	ISIP FP	<i>El parque o la ciudad</i>
		C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
		C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
		C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
		C4 RC	L4-6: Identify text details and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify text details and the main idea

2.RC-V.2

Regularly engage in reading and listening to a series of texts, independently, with peers, or with modest support related to the topics and themes being studied to build knowledge and vocabulary.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 RC	L1: Making inferences using text information and prior knowledge
		C6 RC	L4-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and the solution
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify cause and effect from some events
		C9 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using textual evidence to support comprehension
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C10 RC	L1: Identify character traits
		C10 RC	L1: Identify the main idea
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making conclusions and providing text evidence to support comprehension

2.RC-V.2

Regularly engage in reading and listening to a series of texts, independently, with peers, or with modest support related to the topics and themes being studied to build knowledge and vocabulary.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Understand the argument of traditional folktales to recognize the problem and solution
		C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
		C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
		C11 RC	L1: Making inferences
		C11 RC	L1: Developing conclusions
		C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C11 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C11 RC	L1: Identify the main idea of a story or a traditional folktale
		C2-11	Lectoclub Boks (Lectoclub libros)

Text Evidence (TE)**2.RC-TE.3**

Ask and answer such questions as who, what, where, when, why, and how to demonstrate understanding of key details in grade-level texts heard or read.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1-6, L1-3: Making inferences

2.RC-TE.3

Ask and answer such questions as who, what, where, when, why, and how to demonstrate understanding of key details in grade-level texts heard or read.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles) and quizzes	ISIP RC	L1, L2: Order the events in a fiction text
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP RC	L2, L2: Find the main idea
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
IPE	Children's, decodable, advanced books I and II	C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
		C4 RC	L4-6: Identify text details and the main idea
		C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
		C5 RC	L5-6: Identify text details and the main idea
		C6 RC	L4-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
		C8 RC	L2: Identify the four types of text structures
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the main idea and details

2.RC-TE.3

Ask and answer such questions as who, what, where, when, why, and how to demonstrate understanding of key details in grade-level texts heard or read.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and the solution
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify cause and effect from some events
		C9 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using textual evidence to support comprehension
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C10 RC	L1: Identify character traits
		C10 RC	L1: Identify the main idea
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making conclusions and providing text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Understand the argument of traditional folktales to recognize the problem and solution
		C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
		C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
		C11 RC	L1: Making inferences
		C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C11 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits

2.RC-TE.3

Ask and answer such questions as who, what, where, when, why, and how to demonstrate understanding of key details in grade-level texts heard or read.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 RC	L1: Identify the main idea of a story or a traditional folktale
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Reading Fluency (RF)**2.RC-RF.4**

Read grade-level text with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression to support comprehension on successive readings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP F	L1, L1: Reading with fluency (transitory)
ISIP ER	Oral Reading Fluency subtest	ISIP F	L1-9, L1-3: Reading with fluency (transitory)
ISIP ER	Text Fluency Subtest	ISIP F	L13-18, L1-3: Reading with fluency (transitory)
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP F	L2, 10-12; L1-2: Reading with fluency (developed)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP FP	<i>El paseo de Pepe, El regalo de Nochebuena, Florencia</i>
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP FP	<i>Helena y Hugo, Las ciudades, Los ciclos de vida</i>
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP FP	<i>Los leones: animales increíbles</i>
IPE	Children's, decodable, and advanced books I and II	ISIP FP	<i>Mi lugar favorito; Mila y yo; Teo y Tomás; La oruga</i>
		ISIP FP	<i>Un día muy especial, El paseo al zoológico</i>
		ISIP FP	<i>El parque o la ciudad</i>

2.RC-RF.4

Read grade-level text with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression to support comprehension on successive readings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages
		ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (15 passages)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (15 passages)
		ISIP ORF	Hasbrouck & Tindal Compiled ORF Norms
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Accuracy
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Rate
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Prosody
		ISIP ORF	Progress Monitoring Instructions
		ISIP ORF	Priority Practice (2nd grade)
		ISIP ORF	Rate Chart (2nd grade)
		L2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Literature (L)

2.RC-L.5: Use evidence from literature to demonstrate understanding grade-level texts.

2.RC-L.5a

Identify the central message, lesson, or moral of stories (including fables and folktales) from diverse cultures heard or read.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources

2.RC-L.5a

Identify the central message, lesson, or moral of stories (including fables and folktales) from diverse cultures heard or read.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources

2.RC-L.5b

Describe how characters in a stories heard or read respond to major events and challenges.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C2 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the setting
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
C9 B	<i>Los gérmenes, ¡Todos ayudamos!</i>	C3 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the setting
C9 B	<i>Estudiando en otro país, Lola no quiere ir a la escuela</i>	C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
C10 B	<i>Un día de nieve, Tormenta de nieve, ¿Quién nos sigue?</i>	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
C11 B	<i>El regalo del desierto</i>	C10 RC	L1: Identify character traits
C11 B	<i>Los monos aulladores (parte 1 y 2)</i>	C11 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C2-3	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C11 B	<i>Elisa la Mentirosa, La bruja Filomena</i>	C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

2.RC-L.5b

Describe how characters in a stories heard or read respond to major events and challenges.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C11 B	<i>La leyenda de la Llorona, Lulo el Travieso</i>		
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I and II		

2.RC-L.5c

Describe the overall structure of a stories heard or read, including identifying how the beginning introduces the story and the ending concludes the action.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C8 RC	L1-3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C9 B	<i>Manchitas y Memo, Los gérmenes, Vamos al dentista</i>	C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and the solution
C9 B	<i>¡Todos ayudamos!, Un lugar para la imaginación</i>	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
C9 B	<i>Estudiante en otro país, El ayudante de la clase</i>	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
C9 B	<i>Lola no quiere ir a la escuela, Rojo va a la escuela</i>	C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
C10 B	<i>¿Quién nos sigue?, El caldo milagroso</i>	L6-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C10 B	<i>Luisito, el ayudante del maestro; Serenatas con amor</i>		
C10 B	<i>¡No lo olvidaré!, Cartas a un soldado, Mochilas Esperanza</i>		
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)		

2.RC-L.5c

Describe the overall structure of a stories heard or read, including identifying how the beginning introduces the story and the ending concludes the action.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C11 B	<i>El regalo del desierto, Los monos aulladores (parte 1 y 2)</i>		
C11 B	<i>Elisa la Mentirosa, La bruja Filomena, Lulo el Travieso</i>		
C11 B	<i>La leyenda de la Llorona, Alma Flor Ada</i>		
C11 B	<i>Sonia Sotomayor</i>		
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I and II		

Nonfiction Text (NF)

2.RC-NF.6: Use evidence from nonfiction to demonstrate understanding of grade-level texts.

2.RC-NF.6a

Identify the central idea of texts heard or read.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L2, L2: Find the main idea
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C4 RC	L4-6: Identify text details and the main idea
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
C9 B	<i>Manchitas y Memo, Los gatitos, ¿Dónde viven?</i>	C5 RC	L5-6: Identify text details and the main idea
C10 B	<i>¿Cómo se forman las montañas?, Las arañas</i>	C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
C11 B	<i>El bosque amazónico en peligro</i>	C8 RC	L1: Identify the four types of text structures
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I	C9 RC	L2: Identify the main idea and details

2.RC-NF.6a

Identify the central idea of texts heard or read.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
		C10 RC	L1: Identify the main idea
		C4-5	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C8-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

2.RC-NF.6b

Describe the connection between a series of historical events, scientific concepts, or steps in technical procedures in a texts.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) (intro lesson and sequential cards in quizzes)	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C9	<i>Manchitas y Memo</i>	C9 RC	L2: Identify the sequence or order of events
C10 B	¿Cómo se forman las montañas?	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
C11 B	<i>El bosque amazónico en peligro</i>	C6-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4 sequential story cards)		

2.RC-NF.6d

Describe how reasons support specific points the author makes in a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 RC	L1-2: Identify author's purpose
		C12 RC	L1-2: Identify the author's purpose
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Vocabulary Development Strand**Word Building (WB)**

2.VD-WB.1: Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade-level reading and content, choosing flexibly from an array of strategies.

2.VD-WB.1a

Use sentence-level context as clues to the meaning of words or phrases.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension and Vocabulary Subtests	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-3: Identify word families
NA	Letter room	C9 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C9 VOC	L1: Determine the meaning of unknown words with the use of a graphic organizer (4-squares)
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C10 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words

2.VD-WB.1a

Use sentence-level context as clues to the meaning of words or phrases.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
POS	La máquina de cuentos	C10 VOC	L3-4: Determine the meaning of words using a dictionary
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	C12 VOC	L1: Understanding the meaning of unknown words
NA	4 sequential story cards	C12 VOC	L3: Use context clues
NA	Alien game	C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
IPE	Games and advanced books II	C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

2.VD-WB.1b

Determine the meaning of the new words formed when known prefixes (e.g., seguro/inseguro, gusta/disgusta) and suffixes (e.g., bello/bellísimo, luz/luminoso) are added to a known word.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension and Vocabulary Subtests	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L2-3: Identify and use prefixes
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	C12 VOC	L1-2: Identify prefixes and suffixes
NA	4 sequential story cards	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
NA	Alien game	C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)		

2.VD-WB.1b

Determine the meaning of the new words formed when known prefixes (e.g., seguro/inseguro, gusta/disgusta) and suffixes (e.g., bello/bellísimo, luz/luminoso) are added to a known word.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
IPE	Games and advanced books II		

2.VD-WB.1c

Use a known root word as a clue to the meaning of an unknown word with the same root (e.g., dolor/doloroso, amparado/desamparado).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension and Vocabulary Subtests	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L2-3: Identify and use prefixes
NA	4 sequential story cards	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
NA	Alien game	C12 VOC	L1-2: Identify prefixes and suffixes
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)	C12 VOC	L1-3: Identify suffixes and their meanings
IPE	Games and advanced books II	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

2.VD-WB.1d

Use knowledge of the meaning of individual words to predict the meaning of compound words (e.g., pasatiempo, sacapuntas, bienvenidos).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension and Vocabulary Subtests	ISIP VOC	L1, L2: Identify compound words
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3: Identify and form compound words
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L4-6, L1-3: Identify and build compound words
NA	Alien game	ISIP VOC	L7-9, L1-3: Recognize compound words
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)	C9 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
B	Advanced books I	C9 VOC	L1: Determine the meaning of unknown words with the use of a graphic organizer (4-squares)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	C10 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
IPE	Games, decodable, and advanced books I and II	C10 VOC	L3-4: Determine the meaning of words using a dictionary
		C12 VOC	L1: Understanding the meaning of unknown words
		C12 VOC	L3: Use context clues
		C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

2.VD-WB.1e

Use glossaries and beginning dictionaries, print or digital, to clarify the meaning of words and phrases.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension and Vocabulary Subtests	ISIP VOC	L2, L3: Identify synonyms
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP VOC	L3, L1: Recognize synonyms and antonyms
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L2-3: Identify and use prefixes
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
IPE	Children's, decodable, and advanced books I and II	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
		C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
		C9-10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms
		C9-10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Use context to determine the meaning of unusual words
		C10 VOC	L3-4: Know the meaning of words using a dictionary
		C8 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C11 G	L2: Identify demonstrative and reflexive pronouns
		C11 G	L3: Identify indefinite and possessive pronouns
		C11 G	L1-2: Differentiate and use commonly confused words and terms
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Academic Vocabulary (AV)

2.VD-AV.3			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension and Vocabulary Subtests	ISIP VOC	L2, L3: Identify synonyms
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP VOC	L3, L1: Recognize synonyms and antonyms
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L2-3: Identify and use prefixes
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
IPE	Children's, decodable, and advanced books I and II	C9-10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms
		C9-10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Use context to determine the meaning of unusual words
		C10 VOC	L3-4: Know the meaning of words using a dictionary
		C8 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C11 G	L2: Identify demonstrative and reflexive pronouns
		C11 G	L3: Identify indefinite and possessive pronouns
		C11 G	L1-2: Differentiate and use commonly confused words and terms

2.VD-AV.3

Acquire and use general academic and content-specific words gained through conversations, and reading and listening to texts, including using adjectives and adverbs to describe situations with specificity (e.g., Cuando otros niños están actuando tontamente, eso me hace sentir mareado). Use these words in discussions and writing.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Research Strand**Inquiry Process to Build, Present, and Use Knowledge (IP)****2.RS-IP.1**

With support as needed, conduct short research tasks to take some action or make informal presentations by gathering information from experiences and provided sources (incluida la lectura en voz alta), and organizing information using graphic organizers or other aids.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)

2.RS-IP.1

With support as needed, conduct short research tasks to take some action or make informal presentations by gathering information from experiences and provided sources (incluida la lectura en voz alta), and organizing information using graphic organizers or other aids.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)

2.RS-IP.1

With support as needed, conduct short research tasks to take some action or make informal presentations by gathering information from experiences and provided sources (incluida la lectura en voz alta), and organizing information using graphic organizers or other aids.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Deep Reading on Topics to Build Knowledge (DR)**2.RS-DR.2**

Read or listen to a series of texts organized around a variety of conceptually related topics to build knowledge about the world. (These texts should be at a range of complexity levels so students can read the texts independently, with peers, or with modest support.)

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (15 passages)
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (15 passages)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	L2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
IPE	Children's, decodable, and advanced books I and II		

Writing Strand**Range of Writing (RW)**

2.W-RW.1			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)

2.W-RW.1

Develop flexibility in writing by routinely engaging in the production of writing shorter and longer pieces for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences. This could include reflections, descriptions, letters, and poetry, etc.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

2.W-RW.2

Write arguments that express an opinion supported by details and reasons and provide a concluding sentence.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (exercise 3)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (exercise 3)

2.W-RW.2

Write arguments that express an opinion supported by details and reasons and provide a concluding sentence.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

2.W-RW.3

Write informational texts that state a focus and support the focus with facts and details and provide a concluding sentence.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (exercise 2)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (exercise 1)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (exercises 1-3)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (exercises 1-3)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (exercise 2)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (exercise 2)
		C9 WE	L17: Los gérmenes (exercise 1)
		C3	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C5-6	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C8-9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

2.W-RW.4

Write personal or fictional stories that recount a short sequence of events, include details to develop the characters or experiences, and provide sense of closure.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (exercises 1 and 2)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (exercises 1 and 2)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (exercises 1 and 3)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (exercises 1-3)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (exercises 1-3)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (exercises 2 and 3)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (exercises 2 and 3)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (exercises 1 and 3)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (exercises 1 and 3)
		C2-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

2.W-RW.6

With support from adults and peers, strengthen writing as needed by revising and editing.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)

2.W-RW.6

With support from adults and peers, strengthen writing as needed by revising and editing.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)

2.W-RW.6

With support from adults and peers, strengthen writing as needed by revising and editing.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Handwriting and Keyboarding (HWK)**2.W-RW.7**

Form letters correctly with functional speed. Space words and sentences properly so that writing can be read easily by another person.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 BPA	L1-2: Learn to count and separate words by space
		C4 BPA	L2: Learn to count and separate words by space
		C5 BPA	L1-2: Recognize upper- and lowercase letters
		C8 BPA	L1: Print words in your environment

2.W-RW.7

Form letters correctly with functional speed. Space words and sentences properly so that writing can be read easily by another person.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C4-5	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Oral and Digital Communication Strand**Oral Communication (OC)****2.ODC-OC.1**

Engage in collaborative discussions about grade-level topics and texts with peers by gaining the floor in respectful ways, listening to others closely and building on others' ideas, and asking for clarification and further explanation to ensure understanding.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)

2.ODC-OC.1

Engage in collaborative discussions about grade-level topics and texts with peers by gaining the floor in respectful ways, listening to others closely and building on others' ideas, and asking for clarification and further explanation to ensure understanding.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)

2.ODC-OC.1

Engage in collaborative discussions about grade-level topics and texts with peers by gaining the floor in respectful ways, listening to others closely and building on others' ideas, and asking for clarification and further explanation to ensure understanding.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		L2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

2.ODC-OC.2

Recount or describe key ideas or details from a text read aloud or information presented orally or through other media.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L4-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
C9 B	<i>Manchitas y Memo, Vamos al dentista, ¡Todos ayudamos!</i>	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
C9 B	<i>Estudiando en otro país, Lola no quiere ir a la escuela</i>	C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
C9 B	<i>Los gérmenes, Un lugar para la imaginación</i>	C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
C9 B	<i>El ayudante de la clase, Rojo va a la escuela</i>	C6-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C10 B	<i>¿Quién nos sigue?, El caldo milagroso</i>	C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C10 B	<i>Luisito, el ayudante del maestro; Serenatas con amor</i>		
C10 B	<i>¡No lo olvidaré!, Cartas a un soldado</i>		
C11 B	<i>El regalo del desierto, Los monos aulladores (parte 1 y 2)</i>		
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)		

2.ODC-OC.2

Recount or describe key ideas or details from a text read aloud or information presented orally or through other media.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
NA	4 sequential story cards		
NA	Alien game		
IPE	Games; decodable and advanced books I and II		

2.ODC-OC.3

Ask and answer questions about what a speaker says to clarify by gathering additional information or deepen understanding of a topic or issue.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las luras</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)

2.ODC-OC.3

Ask and answer questions about what a speaker says to clarify by gathering additional information or deepen understanding of a topic or issue.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		L2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

2.ODC-OC.4

Tell a story or retell an experience with relevant and descriptive details, speaking audibly in coherent sentences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C6 RC	L4-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
		C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
		C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C6-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Grammar and Conventions Strand**Grammar and Usage (GU)**

2.GC-GU.1: Demonstrate command of the conventions of Spanish grammar and usage when writing or speaking.*

2.GC-GU.1a

Form and use the past tense of frequently occurring irregular verbs (e.g., sintió, dijo, fue).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns and verbs	C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C4, 11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

2.GC-GU.1b

Use adjectives and adverbs and choose between them depending on what is to be modified.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: adjectives and adverbs	C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C7-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

2.GC-GU.1c

Form and use regular and frequently occurring irregular plural nouns (e.g., luz-luces; lápiz-lápices; pez-peces; corazón-corazones; joven-jóvenes).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns	C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C5	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

2.GC-GU.1e

Use reflexive pronouns (e.g., Me lavo las manos. Nos cansamos mucho).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

2.GC-GU.1f

Distinguish between complete and incomplete sentences and recognize and use correct word order in written sentences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary subtest	C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las lupas</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)

2.GC-GU.1f

Distinguish between complete and incomplete sentences and recognize and use correct word order in written sentences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Mechanics (M)

2.GC-M.2: Demonstrate command of the conventions of Spanish punctuation and capitalization when writing and reading aloud to create meaning.*

2.GC-M.2a

Commas in greetings and closings of letters.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

2.GC-M.2c

Capitalize holidays, names, and places.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns	C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

2.GC-M.3: Use knowledge of spelling in writing.

2.GC-M.3a			
Generalize learned spelling patterns when writing words (e.g., feliz → felices; carácter → caracteres).			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2 WE	L1: <i>Pepe</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C2 WE	L2: <i>Las luras</i> (descriptive and expository)
		C3 WE	L3: <i>La meta</i> (narrative and descriptive)
		C3 WE	L4: <i>La rutina</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C4 WE	L5: <i>Día de campo</i> (narrative)
		C4 WE	L6: <i>Benito y su bebé</i> (descriptive and narrative)
		C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)
		C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C6 WE	L9: <i>¡Vamos a la escuela!</i> (expository and narrative)
		C6 WE	L10: <i>La visita especial</i> (expository)
		C6 WE	L11: <i>El agua</i> (expository)
		C7 WE	L12: <i>El maestro</i> (narrative and expository)
		C7 WE	L13: <i>¡A limpiar!</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C7 WE	L14: <i>El huracán</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L15: <i>Competencias en Kobe</i> (narrative and expository)
		C8 WE	L16: <i>El viaje a Kuwait</i> (narrative and expository)

2.GC-M.3a

Generalize learned spelling patterns when writing words (e.g., feliz → felices; carácter → caracteres).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

2.GC-M.3b

Consult reference materials, including beginning dictionaries, as needed to check and correct spellings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Children's books (Libros infantiles)	ISIP VOC	L2, L3: Identify synonyms
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP VOC	L3, L1: Recognize synonyms and antonyms
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L2-3: Identify and use prefixes

2.GC-M.3b

Consult reference materials, including beginning dictionaries, as needed to check and correct spellings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
IPE	Children's, decodable, and advanced books I and II	C9-10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms
		C9-10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Use context to determine the meaning of unusual words
		C10 VOC	L3-4: Know the meaning of words using a dictionary
		C8 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C11 G	L2: Identify demonstrative and reflexive pronouns
		C11 G	L3: Identify indefinite and possessive pronouns
		C11 G	L1-2: Differentiate and use commonly confused words and terms
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

Grade 3**Foundational Reading Skills Strand****Phonics and Decoding (PH)**

3.FR-PH.3: Use knowledge of grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decode words.

3.FR-PH.3a			
Decode words when known affixes are added to a known word (e.g., aparecer/desaparecer, cuidar/cuidadoso).			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L2-3: Identify and use prefixes
NA	4 sequential story cards	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
NA	Alien game	C12 VOC	L1-2: Identify prefixes and suffixes
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)	C12 VOC	L1-3: Identify suffixes and their meanings
IPE	Games and advanced books II	C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

3.FR-PH.3b

Decode words with common Greek and Latin roots (e.g., trans, port, bio).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L2-3: Identify and use prefixes
NA	4 sequential story cards	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
NA	Alien game	C12 VOC	L1-2: Identify prefixes and suffixes
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)	C12 VOC	L1-3: Identify suffixes and their meanings
IPE	Games and advanced books II	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

3.FR-PH.3c

Decode multisyllabic words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L1: Orally recognize the words with the diphthong /ue/
B	Decodable books (libros decodificables) intro and quizzes	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L2: Orally recognize the words with the diphthong /ie/
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Orally recognize the words with the diphthong /ua/
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L1: Recognize and form the diphthongs /ue/

3.FR-PH.3c

Decode multisyllabic words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L2: Recognize and form the diphthongs /ie/
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Recognize and form the diphthongs /ua/
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L1: Recognize the diphthongs /ue/, /ua/, /au/, /ie/
IPE	Games and decodable books	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Form diphthongs and hiatus
		ISIP PA/Ph	L5, L1: Recognize the hiatus
		ISIP S	L6-7, L2: Learn high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L4, L2: Learn high-frequency words (diphthongs & hiatus)
		ISIP S	L3-5, L1-2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn monosyllabic and bisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L7, L1-2: Learn trisyllabic high-frequency words

3.FR-PH.3d

Read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words (e.g., venir, amigo, hoy).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonics subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L1: Orally recognize the words with the diphthong /ue/
B	Decodable books (libros decodificables) intro and quizzes	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L2: Orally recognize the words with the diphthong /ie/

3.FR-PH.3d

Read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words (e.g., venir, amigo, hoy).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
HFWG	Galaxia de palabras	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Orally recognize the words with the diphthong /ua/
HFWG	Juego de globos	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L1: Recognize and form the diphthongs /ue/
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L2: Recognize and form the diphthongs /ie/
BS	Mercado de sílabas	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Recognize and form the diphthongs /ua/
MW	La palabra secreta	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L1: Recognize the diphthongs /ue/, /ua/, /au/, /ie/
IPE	Games and decodable books	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Form diphthongs and hiatus
		ISIP PA/Ph	L5, L1: Recognize the hiatus
		ISIP S	L6-7, L2: Learn high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L4, L2: Learn high-frequency words (diphthongs & hiatus)
		ISIP S	L3-5, L1-2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn monosyllabic and bisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L7, L1-2: Learn trisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L1, L1: Recognize the pronunciation of the syllables que, qui, gue, gui, güe, güi
		C5 Ph	L7: Combine syllables with the letters j, g, ch
		C7 Ph	L6: Combine syllables with the letters q, z, h, rr
		C7 Ph	L7: Combine syllables to form words with the letters q, z, h, rr

3.FR-PH.3d

Read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words (e.g., venir, amigo, hoy).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C7 Ph	L8-13: Combine syllables to form words with the letters h, z, the digraph rr, and the vowels a, e, i, o, u
		C7 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
		C7 VC	High-frequency words
		VC	Words (verbs, animals, body parts)
		VC	Words (the family, the emotions, the house)
		C5	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Reading Comprehension Strand**Text Complexity (TC)****3.RC.TC.1**

Independently and proficiently read and comprehend texts representing a balance of genres, cultures, and perspectives that exhibit complexity at the higher end of the grades 2–3 band.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP F	L2, L1: Reading with fluency (developed)
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP F	L19-27, L1-3: Reading with fluency (developed)

3.RC.TC.1

Independently and proficiently read and comprehend texts representing a balance of genres, cultures, and perspectives that exhibit complexity at the higher end of the grades 2–3 band.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Advanced books I	ISIP F	L28-42, L1-3: Reading with fluency (fluent)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP ER	<i>Alas azules, De camino a la escuela, La primavera</i>
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)	ISIP ER	<i>El camaleón inesperado; Los chimpancés; Los desiertos; El día de Pascua: celebrando tradiciones</i>
P	Reading the world – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)	ISIP ER	<i>Los inmigrantes, Pedrito, Roberto visita el zoológico</i>
IPE	Advanced books I and II	ISIP ER	<i>Sabías que...; Un país lleno de países</i>
IPE	Reading the World (books and passages)	ISIP ER	<i>¿Dónde viven los animales?; Jerónimo, el pingüino</i>
		ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages
		ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (14 passages)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (16 passages)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Volume of Reading to Build Knowledge (V)

3.RC.V.2			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP F	L2, L1: Reading with fluency (developed)
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP F	L19-27, L1-3: Reading with fluency (developed)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP F	L28-42, L1-3: Reading with fluency (fluent)
B	Advanced books I	ISIP ER	<i>Alas azules, De camino a la escuela, La primavera</i>
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP ER	<i>El camaleón inesperado; Los chimpancés; Los desiertos; El día de Pascua: celebrando tradiciones</i>
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)	ISIP ER	<i>Los inmigrantes, Pedrito, Roberto visita el zoológico</i>
P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)	ISIP ER	<i>Sabías que...; Un país lleno de países</i>
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I and II	ISIP ER	<i>¿Dónde viven los animales?; Jerónimo, el pingüino</i>
IPE	Reading the World (books and passages)	ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages
		ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (14 passages)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (16 passages)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Text Evidence (TE)

3.RC.TE.3			
Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of grade-level text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1, L3: Summary
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) quizzes and intro	C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
PT	Multiple choice (based on mini lessons introduction)	C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
NA	4 sequential story cards	C4 RC	L4-6: Identify text details and the main idea
NA	Alien game	C5 RC	L4: Identify the details in a text to recognize the main idea
NA	Alien pet game (reteaching)	C5 RC	L5-6: Identify text details and the main idea
B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros) with intro of vocabulary cards	C6 RC	L4-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes) with intro of vocabulary cards	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
IPE	Decodable and advanced books II	C7 RC	L4-6: Making inferences using text information
IPE	Reading the World (books and passages)	C8 RC	L3: Identify the sequence of events in a story
		C8 RC	L2-3: Making inferences using text information
		C8 RC	L1: Identify informational text characteristics
		C8 RC	L2: Identify the four types of text structures

3.RC.TE.3

Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of grade-level text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 RC	L2: Identify the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L3: Recognize the main idea and details
		C9 RC	L1: Identify the problem and the solution
		C9 RC	L2: Identify character traits
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify cause and effect from some events
		C9 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using textual evidence to support comprehension
		C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
		C10 RC	L1: Identify character traits
		C10 RC	L1: Identify the main idea
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making conclusions and providing text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Making inferences using text evidence to support comprehension
		C10 RC	L1-2: Understand the argument of traditional folktales to recognize the problem and solution
		C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
		C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
		C11 RC	L1: Making inferences
		C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events

3.RC.TE.3

Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of grade-level text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
		C11 RC	L1: Identify the main idea of a story or a traditional folktale
		C12 RC	L1-2: Identify the main idea and details
		C12 RC	L1: Developing conclusions
		C12 RC	L1-2: Making inferences
		C12 RC	L1-2: Identify the author's purpose
		C12 RC	L1: Identify cause and effect
		C12 RC	L2: Identify the relationship between cause and effect
		C12 RC	L1: Compare and contrast
		C12 RC	L1: Use different concept maps or graphic organizers
		C12 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events
		C12 RC	L1: Predict the result using keys or clues
		C12 RC	L1-2: Identify the text structure and recognize key words for each text structure
		C12 RC	L1-2: Summarize using a fiction text
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Reading Fluency (RF)

3.RC-RF.4			
Read grade-level text with accuracy, automaticity, appropriate rate, and expression in successive readings to support comprehension.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP F	L2, L1: Reading with fluency (developed)
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP F	L19-27, L1-3: Reading with fluency (developed)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	ISIP F	L28-42, L1-3: Reading with fluency (fluent)
B	Advanced books I	ISIP ER	<i>Alas azules, De camino a la escuela, La primavera</i>
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	ISIP ER	<i>El camaleón inesperado, Los chimpancés, Los desiertos; El día de Pascua: celebrando tradiciones</i>
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)	ISIP ER	<i>Los inmigrantes, Pedrito, Roberto visita el zoológico</i>
P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)	ISIP ER	<i>Sabías que...; Un país lleno de países</i>
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I and II	ISIP ER	<i>¿Dónde viven los animales?; Jerónimo, el pingüino</i>
IPE	Reading the World (books and passages)	ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages
		ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (14 passages)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (16 passages)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Literature (L)

3.RC-L.5: Use evidence from literature to demonstrate understanding of grade-level texts.

3.RC-L.5a			
		Teacher Resources	
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L4-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
C9 B	<i>Manchitas y Memo, Los gérmenes, Vamos al dentista</i>	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
C10 B	<i>¿Quién nos sigue?</i>	C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
C11 B	<i>El regalo del desierto, Los monos aulladores (parte 1 y 2)</i>	C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C12 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events
C9 B	<i>¡Todos ayudamos!, Un lugar para la imaginación</i>	C12 RC	L1: Predict the result using keys or clues
C9 B	<i>Estudiando en otro país, El ayudante de la clase</i>	C6-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C9 B	<i>Lola no quiere ir a la escuela, Rojo va a la escuela</i>	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
C10 B	<i>El caldo milagroso; Luisito, el ayudante del maestro</i>	C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
C10 B	<i>Serenatas con amor, ¡No lo olvidaré!, Cartas a un soldado</i>		
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)		
C12 B	<i>Una misión increíble; La Tierra: La atmósfera</i>		
C12 B	<i>Cazadores de fósiles: En busca del dinosaurio</i>		

3.RC-L.5a

Describe key details from stories (incluyendo cuentos populares, fabulas y cuentos fantásticos) from diverse cultures and explain how they support the central lesson, moral, or theme.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C12 B	<i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i>		
NA	4 sequential story cards		
NA	Alien game		
IPE	Decodable advanced books I and II		
IPE	Reading the World (books)		

3.RC-L.5b

Explain how characters develop (e.g., sus rasgos, motivaciones o sentimientos) throughout the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C2 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the setting
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables)	C2 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Lalo y Sami</i>
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C2 RC	L7: Identify or recognize the character traits and the setting in a play
C9 B	<i>Los gérmenes</i>	C3 RC	L1-3: Identify or recognize the characters and the setting
C10 B	<i>Un día de nieve, Tormenta de nieve, ¿Quién nos sigue?</i>	C3 RC	L4-6: Identify or recognize character traits and the setting in the text <i>Las amigas</i>
C11 B	<i>El regalo del desierto, Los monos aulladores (parte 1 y 2)</i>	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C10 RC	L1: Identify character traits

3.RC-L.5b

Explain how characters develop (e.g., sus rasgos, motivaciones o sentimientos) throughout the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C9 B	<i>¡Todos ayudamos!; Estudiando en otro país</i>	C11 RC	L1-2: Identify character traits
C9 B	<i>Lola no quiere ir a la escuela</i>	C2-3	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C11 B	<i>Elisa la Mentirosa, La bruja Filomena, Lulo el Travieso</i>	C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C11 B	<i>La leyenda de la Llorona</i>		
IPE	Decodable and advanced books I and II		

3.RC-L.5d

Explain the difference between a narrator's point of view and various characters' perspectives in stories.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	C13 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
U3 GO	Poetry (free verse) and persuasive text	C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
VH	Alanzita (neighborhood)	C15 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
VH	Alanza (big city)	C12 WE	L30: El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna (comparative essay)
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	U3 P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)
MP	Rogelio Robles Respaldiza (lyric poetry)	U3 P2	<i>Estimada señora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)
MP	Por favor, reciclen (persuasive text)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)

3.RC-L.5d

Explain the difference between a narrator's point of view and various characters' perspectives in stories.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)
P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
GES	Email – Para: Mario y Perla (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and lyric poetry)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
VH	La fotosíntesis (diagram)		
VH	La Estatua de la Libertad (diagram)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		

3.RC-L.5d

Explain the difference between a narrator's point of view and various characters' perspectives in stories.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MP	Papazilla (realistic fiction)		
MP	Un discurso a mi papá (speech)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Estimado soñador (speech)		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (realistic fiction and speech)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

3.RC-L.5e

Compare and contrast the themes, settings, and plots of stories written by the same author about the same or similar characters.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C12 RC	L1: Compare and contrast
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C12 RC	L1-2: Identify the text structure and recognize key words for each text structure
C10 B	<i>Las arañas</i>	C12 WE	L30: El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna (comparative essay)
C11 B	<i>Los incendios forestales</i>	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)		
C12 B	<i>Miremos desde arriba (poem)</i>		
C12 B	<i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i>		
C12 B	<i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i>		
C12 B	<i>Reporteros del tiempo</i>		
IPE	Advanced books I		
IPE	Reading the World (books)		

Nonfiction Text (NF)

3.RC-NF.6: Use evidence from nonfiction works to demonstrate understanding of grade-level texts.

3.RC-NF.6a			
Describe key details from texts and explain how they support the central idea.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L4-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
C9 B	<i>Manchitas y Memo, Los gérmenes, Vamos al dentista</i>	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
C10 B	<i>¿Quién nos sigue?</i>	C10 RC	L1-2: Summary
C11 B	<i>El regalo del desierto, Los monos aulladores (parte 1 y 2)</i>	C11 RC	L1: Identify the sequence or order of events
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C12 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events
C9 B	<i>¡Todos ayudamos!, Un lugar para la imaginación</i>	C12 RC	L1: Predict the result using keys or clues
C9 B	<i>Estudiando en otro país, El ayudante de la clase</i>	C6-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C9 B	<i>Lola no quiere ir a la escuela, Rojo va a la escuela</i>	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
C10 B	<i>El caldo milagroso; Luisito, el ayudante del maestro</i>	C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
C10 B	<i>Serenatas con amor, ¡No lo olvidaré!, Cartas a un soldado</i>		
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)		
C12 B	<i>Una misión increíble; La Tierra: La atmósfera</i>		
C12 B	<i>Cazadores de fósiles: En busca del dinosaurio</i>		

3.RC-NF.6a

Describe key details from texts and explain how they support the central idea.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C12 B	<i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i>		
NA	4 sequential story cards		
NA	Alien game		
IPE	Decodable advanced books I and II		
IPE	Reading the World (books)		

3.RC-NF.6b

Describe the relationship between a series of events, concepts, steps, or procedures in historical, scientific, or technical texts, using words that pertain to comparison, sequence, or cause/effect.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C10 B	<i>¿Cómo se forman las montañas?</i>	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
C11 B	<i>El bosque amazónico en peligro</i>	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify cause and effect of some events
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
C10 B	<i>Serenatas con amor, ¡No lo olvidaré!, Cartas a un soldado</i>	C12 RC	L1: Identify cause and effect
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)	C12 RC	L2: Identify the relationship between cause and effect
C12 B	<i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i>	C6-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

3.RC-NF.6b

Describe the relationship between a series of events, concepts, steps, or procedures in historical, scientific, or technical texts, using words that pertain to comparison, sequence, or cause/effect.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C12 B	<i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i>	C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
IPE	Advanced books I and II	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
IPE	Reading the World (books)	C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

3.RC-NF.6c

Describe the major structural differences between the organization of different informational texts (e.g., descripción, secuencia, comparación, problema-solución, causa-efecto).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C10 B	<i>¿Cómo se forman las montañas?</i>	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
C11 B	<i>El bosque amazónico en peligro</i>	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C6-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C10 B	<i>Serenatas con amor, ¡No lo olvidaré!, Cartas a un soldado</i>	C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
C12 B	<i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i>	C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
C12 B	<i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i>		
IPE	Advanced books I and II		

3.RC-NF.6c

Describe the major structural differences between the organization of different informational texts (e.g., descripción, secuencia, comparación, problema-solución, causa-efecto).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
IPE	Reading the World (books)		

3.RC-NF.6d

Explain the logical connection between particular facts and reasons in texts.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Comprehension subtest	C6 RC	L1-6: Identify the sequence of events in a story
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	C7 RC	L1: Identify the sequence of events in a story
C10 B	<i>¿Cómo se forman las montañas?</i>	C9 RC	L1-2: Identify the sequence or order of events
C11 B	<i>El bosque amazónico en peligro</i>	C10 RC	L1-2: Describe and order text events in a story
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas)	C6-7	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
C10 B	<i>Serenatas con amor, ¡No lo olvidaré!, Cartas a un soldado</i>	C9-10	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
B	Reading the World – books (Libros el Mundo – libros)	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
C12 B	<i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i>	C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
C12 B	<i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i>		
IPE	Advanced books I and II		
IPE	Reading the World (books)		

3.RC-NF.6e

Compare and contrast important points and key supporting details presented in two texts on the same topic.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text	C15 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
VH	La búsqueda de Elaria (illustrated story)	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)
VH	Red alimentaria de Yellowstone (food web)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)	C15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
MP	Las lágrimas de la dragona (fantasy)		
MP	La partida de los lobos de Yellowstone (explanatory text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Vocabulary Development Strand**Word Building (WB)**

3.VD-WB.1: Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade-level reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.

3.VD-WB.1a			
Use sentence-level context as a clues to the meaning of a words or phrases.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary and Reading Comprehension subtests	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
NA	Letter room	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L2-3: Identify and use prefixes
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C9 VOC	L1-2: Use context to determine the meaning of words
POS	La máquina de cuentos	C9 VOC	L1-2: Know the meaning of unknown words with the help of the 4-square map
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	C10 VOC	L1-2: Use context to determine the meaning of unusual words
NA	Alien game	C12 VOC	L1-2: Identify prefixes and suffixes
IPE	Games; decodable and advanced books II	C12 VOC	L1-3: Identify suffixes and their meaning
		C12 VOC	L1: Understanding the meaning of unknown words
		C12 VOC	L3: Use context clues
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

3.VD-WB.1a

Use sentence-level context as a clues to the meaning of a words or phrases.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

3.VD-WB.1b

Determine the meaning of the new word formed when a known affixes are added to a known word (e.g., bloquear/desbloquear, cuidado/descuidado).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary and Reading Comprehension subtests	C9 VOC	L1-2: Use context to determine the meaning of words
NA	Letter room	C9 VOC	L1-2: Know the meaning of unknown words with the help of the 4-square map
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C10 VOC	L1-2: Use context to determine the meaning of unusual words
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C12 VOC	L1-2: Identify prefixes and suffixes
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C12 VOC	L1-3: Identify suffixes and their meaning
POS	La máquina de cuentos	C12 VOC	L1: Understanding the meaning of unknown words
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	C12 VOC	L3: Use context clues
NA	Alien game	C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
IPE	Games; decodable, and advanced books II	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

3.VD-WB.1c

Use a known root word as a clue to the meaning of an unknown word with the same root (e.g., transporte, transportable).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary and Reading Comprehension subtests	C9 VOC	L1: Use context to determine the meaning of words
MW	La palabra secreta	C9 VOC	L1: Know the meaning of unknown words with the help of the 4-square map
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	C10 VOC	L1-2: Use context to determine the meaning of unusual words
IPE	Games and advanced books II	C12 VOC	L1-2: Identify prefixes and suffixes
		C12 VOC	L1-3: Identify suffixes and their meaning
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

3.VD-WB.1d

Use glossaries or beginning dictionaries, print and digital, to clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary and Reading Comprehension subtests	ISIP VOC	L4-5, L2: Identify synonyms
B	Advanced books I (Libros avanzados I)	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify antonyms
C9 B	<i>¿Dónde viven?</i>	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
C10 B	<i>Las arañas</i>	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
C11 B	<i>Mascotas, Los incendios forestales</i>	ISIP VOC	L1-3, L2-3: Identify and use prefixes

3.VD-WB.1d

Use glossaries or beginning dictionaries, print and digital, to clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)	ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
C12 B	<i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i>	C5 VOC	L1: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
C12 B	<i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna; La Tierra: La atmósfera</i>	C6 VOC	L1-2: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
C12 B	<i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo; Reporteros del tiempo</i>	C7 VOC	L1-2: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
C12 B	<i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i>	C8 VOC	L1-2: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
IPE	Advanced books I and Reading the World books	C9-10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Use context to determine the meaning of unusual words
		C10 VOC	L3-4: Know the meaning of words using a dictionary
		C12 VOC	L1-2: Identify prefixes and suffixes
		C12 VOC	L1-3: Identify suffixes and their meanings
		C8 G	L1: Identify the verbs
		C11 G	L2: Identify demonstrative and reflexive pronouns
		C11 G	L3: Identify indefinite and possessive pronouns
		C11 G	L1-2: Differentiate and use commonly confused words and terms
		C12 G	L1: Conjugating verbs in different tenses
		C5-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

3.VD-WB.1d

Use glossaries or beginning dictionaries, print and digital, to clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

Academic Vocabulary (AV)**3.VD-AV.3**

Acquire and use general academic and content-specific words and phrases occurring in grade-level reading and content, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., Ella se paró detrás de la puerta antes de entrar en la habitación). Use these words in discussions and writing.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary and Reading Comprehension subtests	C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
B	Decodable books (Libros decodificables) and quizzes	C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
STL	Scribi chocando sonidos	C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
BS	Mercado de sílabas	C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
POS	La máquina de cuentos	C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
B	Advanced books II by themes (Libros avanzados II – por temas) (4- and 6-square vocabulary activity)	C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
NA	Alien game	C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs	C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
IPE	Games; decodable, and advanced books II	C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)

3.VD-AV.3

Acquire and use general academic and content-specific words and phrases occurring in grade-level reading and content, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., Ella se paró detrás de la puerta antes de entrar en la habitación). Use these words in discussions and writing.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

3.VD-AV.3

Acquire and use general academic and content-specific words and phrases occurring in grade-level reading and content, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., Ella se paró detrás de la puerta antes de entrar en la habitación). Use these words in discussions and writing.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Research Strand**Inquiry Process to Build, Present, and Use Knowledge (IP)****3.RS-IP.1**

Conduct short research tasks to take some action or share findings orally or in writing by gathering and recording information on a specific topic from reference texts or through interviews, and using text features and search tools (e.g., palabras clave, barras laterales, hipervínculos) to locate information efficiently.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)

3.RS-IP.1

Conduct short research tasks to take some action or share findings orally or in writing by gathering and recording information on a specific topic from reference texts or through interviews, and using text features and search tools (e.g., palabras clave, barras laterales, hipervínculos) to locate information efficiently.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)

3.RS-IP.1

Conduct short research tasks to take some action or share findings orally or in writing by gathering and recording information on a specific topic from reference texts or through interviews, and using text features and search tools (e.g., palabras clave, barras laterales, hipervínculos) to locate information efficiently.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Deep Reading on Topics to Build Knowledge (DR)**3.RS-DR.2**

Read a series of texts organized around a variety of conceptually related topics to build knowledge about the world. (These texts should be at a range of complexity levels so students can read the texts independently, with peers, or with modest support.)

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)

3.RS-DR.2

Read a series of texts organized around a variety of conceptually related topics to build knowledge about the world. (These texts should be at a range of complexity levels so students can read the texts independently, with peers, or with modest support.)

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

3.RS-DR.2

Read a series of texts organized around a variety of conceptually related topics to build knowledge about the world. (These texts should be at a range of complexity levels so students can read the texts independently, with peers, or with modest support.)

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Writing Strand**Range of Writing (RW)****3.W-RW.1**

Develop flexibility in writing by routinely engaging in the production of shorter and longer pieces for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences. This could include, among others, summaries, reflections, descriptions, letters, and poetry, etc.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)

3.W-RW.1

Develop flexibility in writing by routinely engaging in the production of shorter and longer pieces for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences. This could include, among others, summaries, reflections, descriptions, letters, and poetry, etc.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

3.W-RW.1

Develop flexibility in writing by routinely engaging in the production of shorter and longer pieces for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences. This could include, among others, summaries, reflections, descriptions, letters, and poetry, etc.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

3.W-RW.2

Write arguments that introduce the topic, express an opinion supported with facts, details, and reasons, and provide a concluding statement.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (persuasive)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (persuasive)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

3.W-RW.3

Write informational texts that introduce the topic, develop the focus with facts and details, and provide a concluding statement.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (exercise 1)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (exercise 1 and 2)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative Letter)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

3.W-RW.4

Write personal or fictional stories that recount an event or experience, include details to develop the characters or event(s), and provide a sense of closure.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L18: Vamos al dentista (exercises 1 and 2)

3.W-RW.4

Write personal or fictional stories that recount an event or experience, include details to develop the characters or event(s), and provide a sense of closure.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C11-12	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

3.W-RW.5

Group related information within a paragraph, using common linking words and phrases to connect ideas and information.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)

3.W-RW.5

Group related information within a paragraph, using common linking words and phrases to connect ideas and information.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)

3.W-RW.5

Group related information within a paragraph, using common linking words and phrases to connect ideas and information.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

3.W-RW.6

With guidance and support from adults and peers, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing. (Editing should demonstrate command of grade-level Grammar and Conventions).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)

3.W-RW.6

With guidance and support from adults and peers, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing. (Editing should demonstrate command of grade-level Grammar and Conventions).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)

3.W-RW.6

With guidance and support from adults and peers, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing. (Editing should demonstrate command of grade-level Grammar and Conventions).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Handwriting and Keyboarding (HWK)**3.W-HWK.7**

Write legibly in cursive, leaving space between letters in a word, in a sentence, and at the edges of the paper.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)

3.W-HWK.7

Write legibly in cursive, leaving space between letters in a word, in a sentence, and at the edges of the paper.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Oral and Digital Communications Strand**Oral Communication (OC)****3.ODC-OC.1**

Engage in collaborative discussions about grade-level topics and texts with peers by staying on topic; linking comments to the remarks of others; asking questions to check understanding of information being discussed; and reviewing ideas expressed.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)

3.ODC-OC.1

Engage in collaborative discussions about grade-level topics and texts with peers by staying on topic; linking comments to the remarks of others; asking questions to check understanding of information being discussed; and reviewing ideas expressed.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)

3.ODC-OC.1

Engage in collaborative discussions about grade-level topics and texts with peers by staying on topic; linking comments to the remarks of others; asking questions to check understanding of information being discussed; and reviewing ideas expressed.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

3.ODC-OC.2

Determine the main ideas and supporting details of a text read aloud or information presented in a variety of media (audio, visual, y cuantitativa).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)

3.ODC-OC.2

Determine the main ideas and supporting details of a text read aloud or information presented in a variety of media (audio, visual, y cuantitativa).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

3.ODC-OC.2

Determine the main ideas and supporting details of a text read aloud or information presented in a variety of media (audio, visual, y cuantitativa).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

3.ODC-OC.3

Ask and answer questions about information from a speaker, offering appropriate elaboration and detail.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)

3.ODC-OC.3

Ask and answer questions about information from a speaker, offering appropriate elaboration and detail.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

3.ODC-OC.4

Report orally on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience with appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details, speaking clearly at an understandable pace.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)

3.ODC-OC.4

Report orally on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience with appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details, speaking clearly at an understandable pace.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Grammar and Conventions Strand**Grammar and Usage (GU)**

3.GC-GU.1: Demonstrate command of the conventions of Spanish grammar and usage when writing or speaking.*

3.GC-GU.1b

Form and use comparative and superlative adjectives and adverbs.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension and Vocabulary subtests	C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: adjectives and adverbs	C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

3.GC-GU.1c

Use collective nouns (e.g., familia, tripulación, asamblea) matched to plural verb forms.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension and Vocabulary subtests	C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns	C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

3.GC-GU.1d

Form and use regular and irregular plural nouns (e.g., pez/peces, feliz/felices).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension and Vocabulary subtests	C5 WE	L7: <i>El rescate</i> (expository and narrative)

3.GC-GU.1d

Form and use regular and irregular plural nouns (e.g., *pez/peces*, *feliz/felices*).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns	C5 WE	L8: <i>Chencha y Chole</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C5	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

3.GC-GU.1e

Use common, proper, and possessive nouns.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension and Vocabulary subtests	C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns	C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

3.GC-GU.1f

Use coordinating and subordinating conjunctions.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

3.GC-GU.1g

Produce, expand, and rearrange simple and compound sentences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension and Vocabulary subtests	C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
POS	La máquina de cuentos: nouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs	C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

3.GC-GU.1h

Speak in complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation to provide requested detail or clarification.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9 WE	L18: <i>Vamos al dentista</i> (narrative and persuasive)
		C10 WE	L19: <i>Las arañas</i> (narrative and exploratory)
		C11 WE	L20: <i>Mascotas</i> (narrative, descriptive, and persuasive)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)

3.GC-GU.1h

Speak in complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation to provide requested detail or clarification.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Mechanics (M)

3.GC-M.2: Demonstrate command of the conventions of Spanish punctuation and capitalization when writing and reading aloud to create meaning.*

3.GC-M.2a

Commas in addresses and dates.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

3.GC-M.2c

Forming and using possessives.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9 WE	L17: <i>Los gérmenes</i> (expository, narrative, and descriptive)
		C9	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

3.GC-M2d

Capitalize appropriate words in titles.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

3.GC-M2d

Capitalize appropriate words in titles.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

3.GC-M.3: Use knowledge of spelling in writing.

3.GC-M.3a

Use conventional spelling for high-frequency and other studied words and for adding suffixes to base words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	ISIP S	L1-2, L1-3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L4, L2: Learn high-frequency words (diphthongs & hiatus)
		ISIP S	L3-5, L1-2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn monosyllabic and bisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L7, L1-2: Learn trisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L6-7, L2: Learn high-frequency words
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L2-3: Identify and use prefixes
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
		C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words

3.GC-M.3a

Use conventional spelling for high-frequency and other studied words and for adding suffixes to base words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2-8	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 VOC	L1-2: Identify prefixes and suffixes
		C12 VOC	L1-3: Identify suffixes and their meanings
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

3.GC-M.3b

Use spelling patterns and generalizations (e.g., familias de palabras, ortografía basada en la posición, patrones de sílabas, reglas finales, partes significativas de las palabras) when pronouncing and writing words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling subtest	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Divide words into syllables orally
		ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Divide words into syllables
		ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-3: Identify word families
		ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-2: Identify and build compound words
		ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L1: Recognize and form the diphthongs /ue/
		ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L2: Recognize and form the diphthongs /ie/
		ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Recognize and form the diphthongs /ua/
		ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L1: Recognize the diphthongs /ue/, /ua/, /au/, /ie/

3.GC-M.3b

Use spelling patterns and generalizations (e.g., familias de palabras, ortografía basada en la posición, patrones de sílabas, reglas finales, partes significativas de las palabras) when pronouncing and writing words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Form diphthongs and hiatus
		ISIP PA/Ph	L5, L1: Recognize the hiatus
		ISIP S	L1-2, L1-3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L4, L2: Learn high-frequency words (diphthongs & hiatus)
		ISIP S	L3-5, L1-2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn monosyllabic and bisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L7, L1-2: Learn trisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L6-7, L2: Learn high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L1-6, L1-3: Write words in plural
		ISIP S	L1, L1: Learn and write the orthographic accents
		ISIP S	L3, L1: Distinguish the use of the letters s, c, z
		ISIP S	L1, L3: Learn writing the m before the letter b and p, and n before the letter v
		ISIP VOC	L1, L2: Identify compound words
		ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3: Identify and form compound words
		ISIP VOC	L4-6, L1-3: Identify and build compound words
		ISIP VOC	L7-9, L1-3: Recognize compound words

3.GC-M.3b

Use spelling patterns and generalizations (e.g., familias de palabras, ortografía basada en la posición, patrones de sílabas, reglas finales, partes significativas de las palabras) when pronouncing and writing words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP VOC	L2, L3: Identify synonyms
		ISIP VOC	L3, L1: Recognize synonyms and antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L4-5, L2: Identify antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L4, L3: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L5, L1: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Classify words
		ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Classify and identify antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L4-5 L2: Classify and identify synonyms
		ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Classify and identify antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L13, L1: Classify, identify, and use antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L2-3: Identify and use prefixes
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use analogies
		C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words

3.GC-M.3b

Use spelling patterns and generalizations (e.g., familias de palabras, ortografía basada en la posición, patrones de sílabas, reglas finales, partes significativas de las palabras) when pronouncing and writing words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 VOC	L1-2: Identify prefixes and suffixes
		C12 VOC	L1-3: Identify suffixes and their meanings
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

3.GC-M.3c

Spell high-frequency irregular words correctly (e.g., quién, qué, porqué).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine word meaning
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Determine the meaning of unknown words with the use of a graphic organizer (4-squares)
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common antonyms
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C10 VOC	L1-3: Organize a series of words in alphabetical order

3.GC-M.3c

Spell high-frequency irregular words correctly (e.g., quién, qué, porqué).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
		C10 VOC	L3-4: Determine the meaning of words using a dictionary
		C11 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use common synonyms
		C11 VOC	L1: Identify synonyms
		C11 VOC	L2-3: Recognize synonyms
		C11 VOC	L1-2: Recognize antonyms
		C12 VOC	L1-2: Identify prefixes and suffixes
		C12 VOC	L3: Identify suffixes and their meanings
		C12 VOC	L1: Understanding the meaning of unknown words
		C12 VOC	L2: Use context clues
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

3.GC-M.3d

Consult reference materials to check and correct spellings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)	ISIP PA/Ph	L1, L3: Divide words into syllables orally

3.GC-M.3d

Consult reference materials to check and correct spellings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C12 B	<i>Una misión increíble, Las estaciones en el campo</i>	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Divide words into syllables
C12 B	<i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i>	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-3: Identify word families
C12 B	<i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i>	ISIP PA/Ph	L1-2, L1-2: Identify and build compound words
C12 B	<i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo; La Tierra: La atmósfera</i>	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L1: Recognize and form the diphthongs /ue/
C12 B	<i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i>	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L2: Recognize and form the diphthongs /ie/
C12 B	<i>Cazadores de fósiles: En busca del dinosaurio</i>	ISIP PA/Ph	L2, L3: Recognize and form the diphthongs /ua/
C12 B	<i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i>	ISIP PA/Ph	L3, L1: Recognize the diphthongs /ue/, /ua/, /au/, /ie/
C12 B	<i>Reporteros del tiempo</i>	ISIP PA/Ph	L4, L1: Form diphthongs and hiatus
IPE	Reading the World (books)	ISIP PA/Ph	L5, L1: Recognize the hiatus
		ISIP S	L1-2, L1-3: Learn monosyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L4, L2: Learn high-frequency words (diphthongs & hiatus)
		ISIP S	L3-5, L1-2: Learn bisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L6, L1: Learn monosyllabic and bisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L7, L1-2: Learn trisyllabic high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L6-7, L2: Learn high-frequency words
		ISIP S	L1-6, L1-3: Write words in plural
		ISIP S	L1, L1: Learn and write the orthographic accents

3.GC-M.3d

Consult reference materials to check and correct spellings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP S	L3, L1: Distinguish the use of the letters s, c, z
		ISIP S	L1, L3: Learn writing the m before the letter b and p, and n before the letter v
		ISIP VOC	L1, L2: Identify compound words
		ISIP VOC	L1-6, L1-3: Identify and form compound words
		ISIP VOC	L4-6, L1-3: Identify and build compound words
		ISIP VOC	L7-9, L1-3: Recognize compound words
		ISIP VOC	L2, L3: Identify synonyms
		ISIP VOC	L3, L1: Recognize synonyms and antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L4-5, L2: Identify antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L4, L3: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L5, L1: Classify vocabulary words
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Classify words
		ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Classify and identify antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L4-5 L2: Classify and identify synonyms
		ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Classify and identify antonyms
		ISIP VOC	L13, L1: Classify, identify, and use antonyms

3.GC-M.3d

Consult reference materials to check and correct spellings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use suffixes
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use suffixes
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L2-3: Identify and use prefixes
		ISIP VOC	L6, L1: Identify and use prefixes
		ISIP VOC	L1-3, L1-3: Identify and use analogies
		C2-8 VOC	L1-3: Recognize and learn high-frequency words
		C9 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
		C9 VOC	L1: Determine the meaning of unknown words with the use of a graphic organizer (4-squares map)
		C10 VOC	L1-2: Using context to determine meaning of unknown words
		C10 VOC	L3-4: Determine the meaning of words using a dictionary
		C12 VOC	L1: Understanding the meaning of unknown words
		C12 VOC	L3: Use context clues
		C12 VOC	L1-2: Identify prefixes and suffixes
		C12 VOC	L1-3: Identify suffixes and their meanings
		C2-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

3.GC-M.3d

Consult reference materials to check and correct spellings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Grade 4**Foundational Reading Skills Strand****Phonics and Decoding (PH)**

4.FR-PH.3			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search antonyms using a dictionary
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search synonyms using a dictionary
U1 GO	Play and biography	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify homonym words (homophones and homographs)
NA	Word knowledge game	C13 VOC	L1-4: Learn antonyms
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn words with Greek roots
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn analogies with antonyms
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C14 VOC	L1: Learn homonym words
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C14 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meanings
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	C14 VOC	L3-4: Learn suffixes and their meanings

4.FR-PH.3

Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology (e.g., raíces y afijos) to read accurately unfamiliar grade-appropriate multisyllabic words (e.g., partir, beneficioso, reciclar) in context and out of context.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	C15 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
NA	Word knowledge game	C15 VOC	L1: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meanings
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (myth)	C15 VOC	L1-4: Learn words with Greek and Latin roots
P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)	U2 P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and myth)	U3 P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)
NA	Word knowledge game	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)

4.FR-PH.3

Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology (e.g., raíces y afijos) to read accurately unfamiliar grade-appropriate multisyllabic words (e.g., partir, beneficioso, reciclar) in context and out of context.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VG	Tráfico de palabras (lyric poetry)	U5 P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)
P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)	U5 P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and lyric poetry)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	<i>Éxito</i> (speech)		

4.FR-PH.3

Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology (e.g., raíces y afijos) to read accurately unfamiliar grade-appropriate multisyllabic words (e.g., partir, beneficioso, reciclar) in context and out of context.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)		

4.FR-PH.3

Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology (e.g., raíces y afijos) to read accurately unfamiliar grade-appropriate multisyllabic words (e.g., partir, beneficioso, reciclar) in context and out of context.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Reading Comprehension Strand**Text Complexity (TC)**

4.RC-TC.1			
Independently and proficiently read and comprehend texts representing a balance of genres, cultures, and perspectives that exhibit complexity at the lower end of the grades 4–5 band.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP F	L1-4, L2-3: Reading with fluency
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (15 passages)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (15 passages)
U1 GO	Play and Biography	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)
MP	Frente a la tormenta (play)	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)
GES	Don Quijote y la Hidra (play)	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)	U2 P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)
GESSR	Play and biography	U2 P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)
MP	La vida de Miguel de Cervantes, el verdadero Quijote (biography)	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)
GES	Sócrates, una vida llena de reflexión (biography)	U3 P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)
GESSR	Biography and play	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)

4.RC-TC.1

Independently and proficiently read and comprehend texts representing a balance of genres, cultures, and perspectives that exhibit complexity at the lower end of the grades 4–5 band.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)
VH	La idea de Beto (comic strip)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
MP	El mito de Dédalo e Ícaro (myth)	U5 P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)
GES	El mito de Prometeo (myth)	U5 P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)
P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)
GECSR	Myth/legend and informative article	U6 P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)
VH	Galileo y el telescopio (historical figure)	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)
MP	La historia del vuelo humano (informative article)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
GES	La teoría de la Tierra plana: una falacia moderna (informative article)	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)		
GECSR	Informative article and myth/legend		
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text		
MP	Rogelio Robles Respaldiza (lyric poetry)		
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)		

4.RC-TC.1

Independently and proficiently read and comprehend texts representing a balance of genres, cultures, and perspectives that exhibit complexity at the lower end of the grades 4–5 band.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)		
GESSR	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text		
MP	Por favor, reciclen (persuasive text)		
GES	Email – Para: Mario y Perla (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)		
GESSR	Persuasive text and lyric poetry/free verse		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
MP	Papazilla (realistic fiction)		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)		
GESSR	Realistic fiction and speech		
MP	Un discurso a mi papá (speech)		
GES	Estimado soñador (speech)		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)		
GESSR	Speech and realistic fiction		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		

4.RC-TC.1

Independently and proficiently read and comprehend texts representing a balance of genres, cultures, and perspectives that exhibit complexity at the lower end of the grades 4–5 band.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
VH	El aterrizaje (comic book)		
MP	La invasión (science fiction)		
GES	La mano amiga (science fiction)		
P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)		
GECSR	Science fiction and procedural text		
VH	Cómo resistir la gravedad (flowchart)		
MP	Cómo hacer un aerodeslizador de mesa (procedural text)		
GES	Un jardín vertical (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)		
GECSR	Procedural text and science fiction		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	La búsqueda de Elaria (illustrated story)		
MP	Las lágrimas de la dragona (fantasy)		
GES	Colorandia (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)		
GECSR	Fantasy and explanatory text		

4.RC-TC.1

Independently and proficiently read and comprehend texts representing a balance of genres, cultures, and perspectives that exhibit complexity at the lower end of the grades 4–5 band.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VH	Red alimentaria de Yellowstone (food web)		
MP	La partida de los lobos de Yellowstone (explanatory text)		
GES	Cómo nace una estrella (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)		
GECSR	Explanatory text and fantasy		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Volume of Reading to Build Knowledge (V)**4.RC-V.2**

Regularly engage in a volume of reading, independently, with peers, or with modest support related to the topics and themes being studied to build knowledge and vocabulary.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP F	L1-4, L2-3: Reading with fluency
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (15 passages)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (15 passages)
U1 GO	Play and Biography	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)

4.RC-V.2

Regularly engage in a volume of reading, independently, with peers, or with modest support related to the topics and themes being studied to build knowledge and vocabulary.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MP	Frente a la tormenta (play)	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)
GES	Don Quijote y la Hidra (play)	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)	U2 P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)
GECSR	Play and biography	U2 P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)
MP	La vida de Miguel de Cervantes, el verdadero Quijote (biography)	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)
GES	Sócrates, una vida llena de reflexión (biography)	U3 P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)
GECSR	Biography and play	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)
VH	La idea de Beto (comic strip)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
MP	El mito de Dédalo e Ícaro (myth)	U5 P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)
GES	El mito de Prometeo (myth)	U5 P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)
P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)
GECSR	Myth/legend and informative article	U6 P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)
VH	Galileo y el telescopio (historical figure)	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)
MP	La historia del vuelo humano (informative article)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)

4.RC-V.2

Regularly engage in a volume of reading, independently, with peers, or with modest support related to the topics and themes being studied to build knowledge and vocabulary.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GES	La teoría de la Tierra plana: una falacia moderna (informative article)	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)		
GESSR	Informative article and myth/legend		
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text		
MP	Rogelio Robles Respaldiza (lyric poetry)		
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)		
P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)		
GESSR	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text		
MP	Por favor, reciclen (persuasive text)		
GES	Email – Para: Mario y Perla (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)		
GESSR	Persuasive text and lyric poetry/free verse		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		

4.RC-V.2

Regularly engage in a volume of reading, independently, with peers, or with modest support related to the topics and themes being studied to build knowledge and vocabulary.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MP	Papazilla (realistic fiction)		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)		
GESSR	Realistic fiction and speech		
MP	Un discurso a mi papá (speech)		
GES	Estimado soñador (speech)		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)		
GESSR	Speech and realistic fiction		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
VH	El aterrizaje (comic book)		
MP	La invasión (science fiction)		
GES	La mano amiga (science fiction)		
P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)		
GESSR	Science fiction and procedural text		
VH	Cómo resistir la gravedad (flowchart)		
MP	Cómo hacer un aerodeslizador de mesa (procedural text)		

4.RC-V.2

Regularly engage in a volume of reading, independently, with peers, or with modest support related to the topics and themes being studied to build knowledge and vocabulary.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GES	Un jardín vertical (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)		
GESSR	Procedural text and science fiction		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	La búsqueda de Elaria (illustrated story)		
MP	Las lágrimas de la dragona (fantasy)		
GES	Colorandia (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)		
GESSR	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	Red alimentaria de Yellowstone (food web)		
MP	La partida de los lobos de Yellowstone (explanatory text)		
GES	Cómo nace una estrella (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)		
GESSR	Explanatory text and fantasy		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Text Evidence (TE)

4.RC-TE.3			
Refer to details and examples in grade-level texts when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize the main idea and details in a text while maintaining the meaning
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Making conclusions and providing evidence from a text to support comprehension
U1 GO	Play and biography	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize main idea and details
VH	El fracaso del ladrón (illustration)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Summarize while keeping the meaning
VH	Esclavos de Egipto (illustration)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize main idea and details
MP	Frente a la tormenta (play)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Read to make inferences using multiple text features
MP	La vida de Miguel de Cervantes, el verdadero Quijote (biography)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Drawing conclusions and providing evidence
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Read to make inferences using multiple text features
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13 RC	L1: Identify main idea and details
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)	C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of fiction genres (myth)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (informative article)
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	C13 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C14 RC	L1: Characteristics of fiction genres (realistic fiction)

4.RC-TE.3

Refer to details and examples in grade-level texts when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the texts.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	C14 RC	L1-2: Find the main idea in nonfiction texts
VH	La idea de Beto (comic strip)	C14 RC	L2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (speech)
VH	Galileo y el telescopio (historical figure)	C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
MP	El mito de Dédalo e Ícaro (myth)	C15 RC	L1-2: Summarize fantasy texts
MP	La vida de Miguel de Cervantes, el verdadero Quijote (biography)	C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of fiction genres (fantasy)
P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)	C15 RC	L1-2: Identify and analyze the main idea of procedural texts
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (procedural text)
P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)	C15 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	U2 P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	U2 P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)
VH	Alanzita (neighborhood)	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)

4.RC-TE.3

Refer to details and examples in grade-level texts when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the texts.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VH	Alanza (big city)	U3 P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)
MP	Rogelio Robles Respaldiza (lyric poetry)	U2 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)
MP	Por favor, reciclen (persuasive text)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i>
P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)	U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)	U5 P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech	U6 P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)
VH	La fotosíntesis (diagram)	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)
VH	La Estatua de la Libertad (diagram)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
MP	Papazilla (realistic fiction)	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
MP	Un discurso a mi papá (speech)		
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

4.RC-TE.3

Refer to details and examples in grade-level texts when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the texts.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
VH	El aterrizaje (comic book)		
VH	Cómo resistir la gravedad (Flow chart)		
MP	La invasión (science fiction)		
MP	Cómo hacer un aerodeslizador (procedural text)		
P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	La búsqueda de Elaria (illustrated story)		
VH	Red alimentaria de Yellowstone (food web)		
MP	Las lágrimas de la dragona (fantasy)		

4.RC-TE.3

Refer to details and examples in grade-level texts when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the texts.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MP	La partida de los lobos de Yellowstone (explanatory text)		
P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Reading Fluency (RF)**4.RC-RF.4**

Read grade-level text with accuracy, automaticity, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings to support comprehension.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP F	L1-4, L2-3: Reading with fluency
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)	ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (15 passages)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (15 passages)

4.RC-RF.4

Read grade-level text with accuracy, automaticity, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings to support comprehension.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP ORF	Hasbrouck & Tindal Compiled ORF Norms
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Accuracy
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Rate
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Prosody
		ISIP ORF	Progress Monitoring Instructions
		ISIP ORF	Priority Practice (4th grade)
		ISIP ORF	Rate Chart (4th grade)
		C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

Literature (L)

4.RC-L.5: Use evidence from literature to demonstrate understanding of grade-level texts.

4.RC-L.5a

Determine the central themes in stories (incluyendo mitos y leyendas), poems, and plays and explain how they are supported by key details.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	C13 RC	L1: Identify main idea and details
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of fiction genres (myth)
U1 GO	Play	C13 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)

4.RC-L.5a

Determine the central themes in stories (incluyendo mitos y leyendas), poems, and plays and explain how they are supported by key details.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)	C14 RC	L1: Characteristics of fiction genres (realistic fiction)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
U2 GO	Myth/legend	C15 RC	L1-2: Summarize fantasy texts
P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)	C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of fiction genres (fantasy)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse	U2 P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)
P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)	U3 P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)
U4 GO	Realistic fiction	U5 P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)	U6 P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction		
P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Fantasy		

4.RC-L.5a

Determine the central themes in stories (incluyendo mitos y leyendas), poems, and plays and explain how they are supported by key details.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VH	La búsqueda de Elaria (illustrated story)		
MP	Las lágrimas de la dragona (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

4.RC-L.5b

Describe a character, setting, or event in depth in a stories, plays, and poems and how each successive part builds on earlier sections.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C16 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (legend)
U2 GO	Myth/legend	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
VH	La idea de Beto (comic strip)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (fantasy)
VH	Galileo y el telescopio (historical figure)	U1 P1	<i>Una obra maestra</i> (play)
VH VD	Compare and contrast (character and historical figure)	U2 P1	<i>El origen del mar</i> (legend)
MP	El mito de Dédalo e Ícaro (myth)	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos</i> (free verse)
GES	El mito de Prometeo (myth)	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)
P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)	U5 P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad</i> (science fiction)

4.RC-L.5b

Describe a character, setting, or event in depth in a stories, plays, and poems and how each successive part builds on earlier sections.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P1	<i>El rescate</i> (fantasy)
GESSR	Myth/legend	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Poetry (free verse)		
VH	Alanzita (neighborhood)		
VH	Alanza (big city)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)		
MP	Rogelio Robles Respaldiza (lyric poetry)		
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)		
P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Poetry (lyric/free verse)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction		
MP	Papazilla (realistic fiction)		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Realistic fiction		

4.RC-L.5b

Describe a character, setting, or event in depth in a stories, plays, and poems and how each successive part builds on earlier sections.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction		
VH	El aterrizaje (comic book)		
MP	La invasión (science fiction)		
GES	La mano amiga (science fiction)		
P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Science fiction		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	La búsqueda de Elaria (illustrated story)		
MP	Las lágrimas de la dragona (fantasy)		
GES	Colorandia (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Fantasy		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

4.RC-L.5c

Explain the overall structures of stories, plays, and poems and how each successive part builds on earlier sections.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of fiction genres (myth)
U12 GO	Play	C14 RC	L1: Characteristics of fiction genres (realistic fiction)
GES	Don Quijote y la Hidra (play)	C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of fiction genres (fantasy)
GECSR	Play and myth/legend (free choice)	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
U2 GO	Myth/legend		
GES	El mito de Prometeo (myth)		
GECSR	Play and myth/legend (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse		
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)		
GECSR	Poetry and realistic fiction (free choice)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
GECSR	Realistic fiction and poetry (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction		
GES	La mano amiga (science fiction)		
GECSR	Science fiction and fantasy (free choice)		

4.RC-L.5c

Explain the overall structures of stories, plays, and poems and how each successive part builds on earlier sections.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U6 GO	Fantasy		
GES	Colorandia (fantasy)		
GESSR	Fantasy and science fiction (free choice)		

4.RC-L.5d

Compare and contrast the point of view from which different stories are narrated, including the difference between first- and third-person narrations.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	C17 RC	L1-4: Identify and understand sensory or figurative language
U3 GO	Poetry (free verse) and persuasive text	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
VH	Alanzita (neighborhood)	C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (speech)
VH	Alanza (big city)	C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
MP	Rogelio Robles Respaldiza (lyric poetry)	C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
MP	Por favor, reciclen (persuasive text)	C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos</i> (free verse/free verse)
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)	U3 P2	A través de otro lente (persuasive text)
P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)

4.RC-L.5d

Compare and contrast the point of view from which different stories are narrated, including the difference between first- and third-person narrations.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)	U4 P2	<i>Éxito</i> (speech)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	C11	Lectoclub (Libros)
VGG	Museo Interactivo de Arte (MIA) (persuasive text and free verse)	C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)	C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C14	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GECSR	Poetry and persuasive text (free choice)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
VH	La fotosíntesis (diagram)		
VH	La Estatua de la Libertad (diagram)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
MP	Papazilla (realistic fiction)		
MP	Un discurso a mi papá (speech)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		

4.RC-L.5d

Compare and contrast the point of view from which different stories are narrated, including the difference between first- and third-person narrations.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
VGG	Museo Interactivo de Arte (MIA) (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GECSR	Realistic fiction and speech (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

4.RC-L.5e

Compare and contrast the treatment of similar themes and patterns of events in stories, myths, and traditional literature from different cultures.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	C13 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)

4.RC-L.5e

Compare and contrast the treatment of similar themes and patterns of events in stories, myths, and traditional literature from different cultures.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
U1 GO	Play	C15 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
MP	Frente a la tormenta (play)	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	U2 P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)
GES	Don Quijote y la Hidra (play)	U3 P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)	U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)
GECSR	Play and myth/legend	U6 P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)
U2 GO	Myth/legend	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
VH	La idea de Beto (comic strip)		
VH	Galileo y el telescopio (historical figure)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (character and historical figure)		
MP	<i>El mito de Dédalo e Ícaro</i> (myth)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (character and historical figure)		
GES	<i>El mito de Prometeo</i> (myth)		
P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

4.RC-L.5e

Compare and contrast the treatment of similar themes and patterns of events in stories, myths, and traditional literature from different cultures.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GECSR	Play and myth/legend		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free		
MP	Rogelio Robles Respaldiza (lyric poetry)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)		
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)		
P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GECSR	Lyric poetry/free verse and realistic fiction		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction		
MP	Papazilla (realistic fiction)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GECSR	Lyric poetry/free verse and realistic fiction		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		

4.RC-L.5e

Compare and contrast the treatment of similar themes and patterns of events in stories, myths, and traditional literature from different cultures.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VH	El aterrizaje (comic book)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
MP	La invasión (science fiction)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
GES	La mano amiga (science fiction)		
P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GECSR	Science fiction and fantasy		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	La búsqueda de Elaria (illustrated story)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
MP	Las lágrimas de la dragona (fantasy)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
GES	Colorandia (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GECSR	Science fiction and fantasy		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Nonfiction Text (NF)

4.RC-NF.6: Use evidence from nonfiction works to demonstrate understanding of grade-level texts.

4.RC-NF.6a			
Determine the central idea of texts and explain how they are supported by key details; summarize the texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize the main idea and details in a text while maintaining the meaning
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize main idea and details
U5 GO	Procedural text	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Summarize while keeping the meaning
VH	Cómo resistir la gravedad (flowchart)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize main idea and details
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)	C15 RC	L1-2: Summarize fantasy texts
MP	Cómo hacer un aerodeslizador de mesa (procedural text)	U5 P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)
P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)	C15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Explanatory text		
VH	Red alimentaria de Yellowstone (food web)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
MP	La partida de los lobos de Yellowstone (explanatory text)		

4.RC-NF.6a

Determine the central idea of texts and explain how they are supported by key details; summarize the texts.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MP VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

4.RC-NF.6b

Explain events, procedures, steps, ideas, or concepts found in historical, scientific, or technical texts, including what happened and why.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Making conclusions and providing evidence from a text to support comprehension
U1 GO	Biography	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Read to make inferences using multiple text features
VH	<i>El fracaso del ladrón</i> (illustration)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Drawing conclusions and providing evidence
VH	<i>Esclavos de Egipto</i> (illustration)	C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (informative article)
MP	La vida de Miguel de Cervantes, el verdadero Quijote (biography)	C13 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)	C14 RC	L1-2: Find the main idea in nonfiction texts

4.RC-NF.6b

Explain events, procedures, steps, ideas, or concepts found in historical, scientific, or technical texts, including what happened and why.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C14 RC	L2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (speech)
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 RC	L1-2: Identify and analyze the main idea of procedural texts
U2 GO	Informative article	C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (procedural text)
VH	Galileo y el telescopio (historical figure)	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)
MP	La historia del vuelo humano (informative article)	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)	U2 P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piemavieja</i> (persuasive text)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)
U3 GO	Persuasive text	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
VH	Alanzita (neighborhood)	U5 P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)
VH	Alanza (big city)	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)
MP	Por favor, reciclen (persuasive text)	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)

4.RC-NF.6b

Explain events, procedures, steps, ideas, or concepts found in historical, scientific, or technical texts, including what happened and why.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Speech		
VH	La fotosíntesis (diagram)		
VH	La Estatua de la Libertad (diagram)		
MP	Un discurso a mi papá (speech)		
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Procedural text		
VH	Cómo resistir la gravedad (flowchart)		
MP	Cómo hacer un aerodeslizador de mesa (procedural text)		

4.RC-NF.6b

Explain events, procedures, steps, ideas, or concepts found in historical, scientific, or technical texts, including what happened and why.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Explanatory text		
VH	Red alimentaria de Yellowstone (food web)		
MP	La partida de los lobos de Yellowstone (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

4.RC-NF.6c

Explain the overall structure of informational texts (e.g., descripción, secuencia, comparación, problema-solución, causa-efecto) and how each successive part builds on earlier sections.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize the main idea and details in a text while maintaining the meaning

4.RC-NF.6c

Explain the overall structure of informational texts (e.g., descripción, secuencia, comparación, problema-solución, causa-efecto) and how each successive part builds on earlier sections.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize main idea and details
U1 GO	Biography	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Summarize while keeping the meaning
VH	El fracaso del ladrón (illustration)	ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize main idea and details
VH	Esclavos de Egipto (illustration)	C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (informative article)
VH VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	C13 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
MP	La vida de Miguel de Cervantes, el verdadero Quijote (biography)	C14 RC	L1-2: Find the main idea in nonfiction texts
MP VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	C14 RC	L2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (speech)
GES	Sócrates, una vida llena de reflexión (biography)	C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)	C15 RC	L1-2: Identify and analyze the main idea of procedural texts
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (procedural text)
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
GECSR	Biography and informative article (free choice)	U2 P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)
U2 GO	Informative article	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)

4.RC-NF.6c

Explain the overall structure of informational texts (e.g., descripción, secuencia, comparación, problema-solución, causa-efecto) and how each successive part builds on earlier sections.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VH	La idea de Beto (comic strip)	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)
VH	Galileo y el telescopio (historical figure)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
VH VD	Compare and contrast (character and historical figure)	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)
MP	La historia del vuelo humano (informative article)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (character and historical figure)	U5 P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)
GES	La teoría de la Tierra plana: una falacia moderna (informative article)	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)
P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Biography and informative article (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Persuasive text		
VH	Alanzita (neighborhood)		
VH	Alanza (big city)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)		

4.RC-NF.6c

Explain the overall structure of informational texts (e.g., descripción, secuencia, comparación, problema-solución, causa-efecto) and how each successive part builds on earlier sections.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MP	Por favor, reciclen (persuasive text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)		
GES	Email – Para: Mario y Perla (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GECSR	Persuasive text and speech (free choice)		
U4 GO	Speech		
VH	La fotosíntesis (diagram)		
VH	La Estatua de la Libertad (diagram)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
MP	Un discurso a mi papá (speech)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
GES	Estimado soñador (speech)		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		

4.RC-NF.6c

Explain the overall structure of informational texts (e.g., descripción, secuencia, comparación, problema-solución, causa-efecto) and how each successive part builds on earlier sections.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GECSR	Persuasive text and speech (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Procedural text		
VH	Cómo resistir la gravedad (flowchart)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
MP	Cómo hacer un aerodeslizador de mesa (procedural text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
GES	Un jardín vertical (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GECSR	Procedural and explanatory text (free choice)		
U6 GO	Explanatory text		
VH	Red alimentaria de Yellowstone (food web)		

4.RC-NF.6c

Explain the overall structure of informational texts (e.g., descripción, secuencia, comparación, problema-solución, causa-efecto) and how each successive part builds on earlier sections.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
MP	La partida de los lobos de Yellowstone (explanatory text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
GES	Cómo nace una estrella (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GECSR	Procedural and explanatory text (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

4.RC-NF.6d

Explain how authors uses evidence and reasons to support particular points in a texts.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	C14 RC	L2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (speech)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
U3 GO	Persuasive text	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)

4.RC-NF.6d

Explain how authors uses evidence and reasons to support particular points in a texts.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VH	Alanzita (neighborhood)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
VH	Alanza (big city)	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
MP	Por favor, reciclen (persuasive text)	C14	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)		
GES	Email – Para: Mario y Perla (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GO	Persuasive text review		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GECSR	Persuasive text and speech (free choice)		
U4 GO	Speech		
VH	La fotosíntesis (diagram)		
VH	La Estatua de la Libertad (diagram)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
MP	Un discurso a mi papá (speech)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		

4.RC-NF.6d

Explain how authors uses evidence and reasons to support particular points in a texts.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Estimado soñador (speech)		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GO	Speech review		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Persuasive text and speech (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

4.RC-NF.6e

Combine information from two texts on the same topic, noting important similarities and differences in focus and the information provided.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize the main idea and details in a text while maintaining the meaning
		ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize main idea and details
		ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Summarize while keeping the meaning

4.RC-NF.6e

Combine information from two texts on the same topic, noting important similarities and differences in focus and the information provided.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Find and summarize main idea and details
		ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Read to make inferences using multiple text features
		ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Making conclusions and providing evidence from a text to support comprehension
		ISIP RC	L1-2, L2-3: Drawing conclusions and providing evidence
		C13 RC	L1: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (informative article)
		C13 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C14 RC	L2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (speech)
		C14 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C15 RC	L1-2: Identify and analyze the main idea of procedural texts
		C15 RC	L1-2: Characteristics of nonfiction genres (procedural text)
		C15 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)

4.RC-NF.6e

Combine information from two texts on the same topic, noting important similarities and differences in focus and the information provided.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C9-11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
		C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

Vocabulary Development Strand (V)**Word Building (WB)**

4.VD-WB.1: Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade-level content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.

4.VD-WB.1a			
Use context (e.g., definiciones, ejemplos, o declaraciones de un texto) as clues to the meaning of words or phrases.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify homonym words (homophones and homographs)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
U1 GO	Play and biography	C14 VOC	L1: Learn homonym words
NA	Word knowledge game	C14 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C15 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)	U2 P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	U3 P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)

4.VD-WB.1a

Use context (e.g., definiciones, ejemplos, o declaraciones de un texto) as clues to the meaning of words or phrases.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)
NA	Word knowledge game	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (myth)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)	U5 P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)
P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)	U6 P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and legend)	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (lyric poetry)		
P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)		

4.VD-WB.1a

Use context (e.g., definiciones, ejemplos, o declaraciones de un texto) as clues to the meaning of words or phrases.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and lyric poetry)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		

4.VD-WB.1a

Use context (e.g., definiciones, ejemplos, o declaraciones de un texto) as clues to the meaning of words or phrases.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)		

4.VD-WB.1a

Use context (e.g., definiciones, ejemplos, o declaraciones de un texto) as clues to the meaning of words or phrases.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

4.VD-WB.1b

Use common Greek and Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of words (e.g., termómetro, termo, termostato).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
U1 GO	Play and biography	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn words with Greek roots
NA	Word knowledge game	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meanings
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C14 VOC	L3-4: Learn suffixes and their meanings

4.VD-WB.1b

Use common Greek and Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of words (e.g., termómetro, termo, termostato).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)	C15 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 VOC	L1: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meanings
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	C15 VOC	L1-4: Learn words with Greek and Latin roots
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	U2 P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	U2 P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	U3 P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)
NA	Word knowledge game	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (myth)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)	U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)	U5 P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)

4.VD-WB.1b

Use common Greek and Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of words (e.g., termómetro, termo, termostato).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and legend)	U6 P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
NA	Word knowledge game		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (lyric poetry)		
P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and lyric poetry)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
NA	Word knowledge game		

4.VD-WB.1b

Use common Greek and Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of words (e.g., termómetro, termo, termostato).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)		

4.VD-WB.1b

Use common Greek and Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of words (e.g., termómetro, termo, termostato).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

4.VD-WB.1c

Consult reference materials (e.g., diccionarios, glosarios, tesauros), print and digital, to find the pronunciation and clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search antonyms using a dictionary
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search synonyms using a dictionary
U1 GO	Play and biography	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify homonym words (homophones and homographs)
NA	Word knowledge game	C13 VOC	L1-4: Learn antonyms
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn words with Greek roots
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn analogies with antonyms
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C14 VOC	L1: Learn homonym words
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meanings
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	C14 VOC	L3-4: Learn suffixes and their meanings
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	C15 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	C15 VOC	L1: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meanings
NA	Word knowledge game	C15 VOC	L1-4: Learn words with Greek and Latin roots
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (myth)	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)

4.VD-WB.1c

Consult reference materials (e.g., diccionarios, glosarios, tesauros), print and digital, to find the pronunciation and clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U2 P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)
P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)	U2 P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U3 P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and myth)	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	U4 P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
NA	Word knowledge game	U5 P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)
VG	Tráfico de palabras (lyric poetry)	U5 P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)
P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)

4.VD-WB.1c

Consult reference materials (e.g., diccionarios, glosarios, tesauros), print and digital, to find the pronunciation and clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and lyric poetry)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	<i>Un discurso sobre la unión</i> (speech)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

4.VD-WB.1c

Consult reference materials (e.g., diccionarios, glosarios, tesauros), print and digital, to find the pronunciation and clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	<i>El Tubo del Tiempo</i> (science fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Cómo hacer un electroimán</i> (procedural text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)		

4.VD-WB.1c

Consult reference materials (e.g., diccionarios, glosarios, tesauros), print and digital, to find the pronunciation and clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

4.VD-WB.2: Demonstrate how words and phrases provide meaning and nuance to grade-level texts:

4.VD-WB.2a

Recognize and explain the meaning of common idioms, adages, and proverbs in context.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	VOC C17	L1-2: Understand or infer the meaning of unknown words
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	VOC C18	L1-2: Identify and use idioms and puns
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos</i> (free versefree verse)	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos</i> (free versefree verse)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U3 P2	<i>A través de otro lente</i> (persuasive text)

4.VD-WB.2a

Recognize and explain the meaning of common idioms, adages, and proverbs in context.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
P2	<i>A través de otro lente</i> (persuasive text)	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P2	<i>Éxito</i> (speech)
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and free verse)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)	C17-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	<i>Éxito</i> (speech)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Academic Vocabulary (AV)**4.VD-AV.3**

Acquire and use accurately general academic and content-specific words and phrases occurring in grade-level reading and content, including those that signal precise actions or states of being (e.g., frustrado, perplejo, tartamudeado) and vocabulary essential to a particular topic (e.g., héroes, villanos, búsqueda, destino cuando se habla de mitos). Use these words in discussions and writing.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search antonyms using a dictionary
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Use and search synonyms using a dictionary
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify homonym words (homophones and homographs)
NA	Word knowledge game	C13 VOC	L1-4: Learn antonyms
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (myth)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn words with Greek roots
P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn analogies with antonyms
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C14 VOC	L1: Learn homonym words
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C14 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meanings
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and myth)	C14 VOC	L3-4: Learn suffixes and their meanings
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)	C15 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C15 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>	C15 VOC	L1: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meanings

4.VD-AV.3

Acquire and use accurately general academic and content-specific words and phrases occurring in grade-level reading and content, including those that signal precise actions or states of being (e.g., frustrado, perplejo, tartamudeado) and vocabulary essential to a particular topic (e.g., héroes, villanos, búsqueda, destino cuando se habla de mitos). Use these words in discussions and writing.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text	C15 VOC	L1-4: Learn words with Greek and Latin roots
NA	Word knowledge game	U2 P1	<i>El reto de Madre Sol</i> (myth)
VG	<i>El Tragapalabras</i> (fantasy)	U2 P2	<i>Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i> (informative article)
P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P1	<i>El regreso del reino</i> (fantasy)
VG	<i>El Tragapalabras</i> (explanatory text)	U6 P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)
P2	<i>El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i> (explanatory text)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C13	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Research Strand**Inquiry Process to Build, Present, and Use Knowledge (IP)****4.RS-IP.1**

Conduct short research tasks to take some action or share findings orally or in writing by identifying what information is needed to answer a research question, using text features and search tools to gather relevant information efficiently; and taking notes, categorizing that information, and providing a list of sources.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)

4.RS-IP.1

Conduct short research tasks to take some action or share findings orally or in writing by identifying what information is needed to answer a research question, using text features and search tools to gather relevant information efficiently; and taking notes, categorizing that information, and providing a list of sources.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Deep Reading on Topics to Build Knowledge (DR)**4.RS-DR.2**

Read a series of texts organized around a variety of conceptually related topics to build knowledge about the world. (These texts should be at a range of complexity levels so students can read the texts independently, with peers, or with modest support.)

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)

4.RS-DR.2

Read a series of texts organized around a variety of conceptually related topics to build knowledge about the world. (These texts should be at a range of complexity levels so students can read the texts independently, with peers, or with modest support.)

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)

4.RS-DR.2

Read a series of texts organized around a variety of conceptually related topics to build knowledge about the world. (These texts should be at a range of complexity levels so students can read the texts independently, with peers, or with modest support.)

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Writing Strand**Range of Writing (RW)****4.W-RW.1**

Develop flexibility in writing by routinely engaging in the production of shorter and longer pieces for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences. This could include, among others, summaries, reflections, descriptions, letters, and poetry, etc.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)

4.W-RW.1

Develop flexibility in writing by routinely engaging in the production of shorter and longer pieces for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences. This could include, among others, summaries, reflections, descriptions, letters, and poetry, etc.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

4.W-RW.2

Write arguments that introduce the topic; express a clear opinion supported with facts, details, and reasons; and provide a concluding statement or section.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

4.W-RW.3

Write informational texts that introduce the topic; develop the focus with facts, details, or other information; and provide a concluding statement or section.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)

4.W-RW.3

Write informational texts that introduce the topic; develop the focus with facts, details, or other information; and provide a concluding statement or section.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

4.W-RW.4

Write personal or fictional narratives that organize the writing around a central problem, conflict, or experience; use descriptions or dialogue to develop the characters or event(s); and provide a sense of closure.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (fiction story)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)

4.W-RW.4

Write personal or fictional narratives that organize the writing around a central problem, conflict, or experience; use descriptions or dialogue to develop the characters or event(s); and provide a sense of closure.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

4.W-RW.5

Organize related information together in paragraphs using precise language and linking words and phrases to connect details and ideas.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Use and recognize different conjunctions
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Identify words, transitions, phrases, and conjunctions
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)

4.W-RW.5

Organize related information together in paragraphs using precise language and linking words and phrases to connect details and ideas.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

4.W-RW.5

Organize related information together in paragraphs using precise language and linking words and phrases to connect details and ideas.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

4.W-RW.6

With support from adults and peers, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing. (Editing should demonstrate command of grade-level Grammar and Conventions).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Use and recognize different conjunctions
		ISIP S	L1-2, L2-3: Identify words, transitions, phrases, and conjunctions
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)

4.W-RW.6

With support from adults and peers, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing. (Editing should demonstrate command of grade-level Grammar and Conventions).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Handwriting and Keyboarding (HWK)**4.W-HWK7**

Write legibly and fluently in cursive by hand, forming letters and words that can be easily read by others.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Oral and Digital Communications Strand**Oral Communication (OC)****4.ODC-OC.1**

Engage in collaborative discussions about grade-level topics and texts with peers by carrying out assigned roles; making comments that build on and link to others' remarks; clarifying or following up on information; and reviewing key ideas expressed and explaining one's understanding.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)

4.ODC-OC.1

Engage in collaborative discussions about grade-level topics and texts with peers by carrying out assigned roles; making comments that build on and link to others' remarks; clarifying or following up on information; and reviewing key ideas expressed and explaining one's understanding.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

4.ODC-OC.2

Paraphrase portions of a text read aloud, or information presented in diverse media and formats (audio, visual, y cuantitativo).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)

4.ODC-OC.2

Paraphrase portions of a text read aloud, or information presented in diverse media and formats (audio, visual, y cuantitativo).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)

4.ODC-OC.2

Paraphrase portions of a text read aloud, or information presented in diverse media and formats (audio, visual, y cuantitativo).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

4.ODC-OC.3

Identify the reasons and evidence a speaker provides to support particular points being made.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)

4.ODC-OC.3

Identify the reasons and evidence a speaker provides to support particular points being made.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

4.ODC-OC.4

Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speaking clearly at an understandable pace.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)

4.ODC-OC.4

Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speaking clearly at an understandable pace.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Digital Communications (DC)**4.ODC-DC.6**

Interpret information presented visually, orally, or quantitatively (e.g., in charts, graphs, diagrams, timelines, or interactive elements) on Web pages.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)

4.ODC-DC.6

Interpret information presented visually, orally, or quantitatively (e.g., in charts, graphs, diagrams, timelines, or interactive elements) on Web pages.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)

4.ODC-DC.6

Interpret information presented visually, orally, or quantitatively (e.g., in charts, graphs, diagrams, timelines, or interactive elements) on Web pages.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Grammar and Conventions Strand**Grammar and Usage (GU)**

4.GC-GU.1: Demonstrate command of the conventions of Spanish grammar and usage when writing or speaking.*

4.GC-GU.1a

Recognize subject-predicate relationship in sentences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)

4.GC-GU.1a

Recognize subject-predicate relationship in sentences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

4.GC-GU.1b

Use principal modals to convey various conditions (e.g., puede, debe, desea).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		VC	Words (verbs)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

4.GC-GU.1b

Use principal modals to convey various conditions (e.g., puede, debe, desea).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

4.GC-GU.1c

Order adjectives within sentences according to conventional patterns.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		VC	Words (prepositions and sizes; emotions)
		VC	Words (primary and secondary colors)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

4.GC-GU.1e

Form and use prepositional phrases.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		VC	Words (prepositions and sizes)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

4.GC-GU.1f

Correctly use frequently confused common words (e.g., tubo/tuvo; sabia/savia).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP VOC	L1-2, L2-3: Identify homonym words (homophones and homographs)
U1 GO	Play and biography	C13 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
NA	Word knowledge game	C14 VOC	L1: Learn homonym words
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	U1 P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)
P1	<i>La aventura de los galeotes</i> (play)	U1 P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)

4.GC-GU.1f

Correctly use frequently confused common words (e.g., tubo/tuvo; sabia/savia).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	U3 P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)
P2	<i>Platón, en busca de la justicia</i> (biography)	U3 P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)		
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (lyric poetry)		
P1	<i>La Raya</i> (lyric poetry)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>Estimada profesora Piernavieja</i> (persuasive text)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

4.GC-GU.1f

Correctly use frequently confused common words (e.g., tubo/tuvo; sabia/savia).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and lyric poetry)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

4.GC-GU.1g

Ensure subject-verb agreement.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)

4.GC-GU.1g

Ensure subject-verb agreement.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

4.GC-GU.1h

Produce complete sentences; recognize and correct inappropriate fragments and run-ons.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)

4.GC-GU.1h

Produce complete sentences; recognize and correct inappropriate fragments and run-ons.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

4.GC-GU.1i*

Differentiate between contexts that call for formal English (e.g., presentación de ideas) and situations where informal discourse is appropriate (e.g., conversaciones en grupos pequeños); use formal Spanish when appropriate to task and situation.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Mechanics (M)

4.GC-M.2: Demonstrate command of the conventions of Spanish punctuation and capitalization when writing and reading aloud to create meaning.*

4.GC-M.2a

Commas in a series.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

4.GC-M.2c

Use correct capitalization.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)

4.GC-M.2c

Use correct capitalization.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		VC	Word abbreviations (titles, streets, cardinal directions)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

4.GC-M.3

Spell grade level words correctly, including commonly confused words (e.g., cocer/coser; echo/hecho).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)

4.GC-M.3

Spell grade level words correctly, including commonly confused words (e.g., cocer/coser; echo/hecho).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Grade 5**Foundational Reading Skills Strand****Phonics and Decoding (PH)**

5.FR-PH.3			
Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology (e.g., raíces y afijos) to read accurately unfamiliar grade-level multisyllabic words (e.g., desinformar, transacción) in context and out of context.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3 Identify homonyms (homophones and homographs)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
U1 GO	Play and biography	C17 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
NA	Word knowledge game	C17 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C17 VOC	L1-2: Understand or infer the meaning of unknown words
P1	<i>Una obra maestra</i> (play)	C18 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C18 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	C18 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use idioms and puns
P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética</i> (biography)	C18 VOC	L1-2: Learn Greek and Latin root words
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P1	<i>Una obra maestra</i> (play)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U1 P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética</i> (biography)
GO	Biography and play review	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	U2 P1	<i>El origen del mar</i> (legend)

5.FR-PH.3

Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology (e.g., raíces y afijos) to read accurately unfamiliar grade-level multisyllabic words (e.g., desinformar, transacción) in context and out of context.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	U2 P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i> (informative article)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos</i> (free verse/free verse)
NA	Word knowledge game	U3 P2	<i>A través de otro lente</i> (persuasive text)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (legend)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
P1	<i>El origen del mar</i> (legend)	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P2	Éxito (speech)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U4 P RT	Solidaridad (speech)
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i> (informative article)	U5 P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad</i> (science fiction)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P2	<i>Horno solar portátil</i> (procedural text)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)
GO	Informative article and myth/legend review	U6 P1	<i>El rescate</i> (fantasy)
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and legend)	U6 P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text		

5.FR-PH.3

Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology (e.g., raíces y afijos) to read accurately unfamiliar grade-level multisyllabic words (e.g., desinformar, transacción) in context and out of context.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (free verse)		
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos</i> (free verse free verse)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>A través de otro lente</i> (persuasive text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Persuasive text and lyric poetry/free verse review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and free verse)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

5.FR-PH.3

Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology (e.g., raíces y afijos) to read accurately unfamiliar grade-level multisyllabic words (e.g., desinformar, transacción) in context and out of context.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	Éxito (speech)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Speech and realistic fiction review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad</i> (science fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Horno solar portátil</i> (procedural text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		

5.FR-PH.3

Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology (e.g., raíces y afijos) to read accurately unfamiliar grade-level multisyllabic words (e.g., desinformar, transacción) in context and out of context.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El rescate</i> (fantasy)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

5.FR-PH.3

Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology (e.g., raíces y afijos) to read accurately unfamiliar grade-level multisyllabic words (e.g., desinformar, transacción) in context and out of context.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Reading Comprehension Strand**Text Complexity (TC)****5.RD-TC.1**

Independently and proficiently read and comprehend texts representing a balance of genres, cultures, and perspectives that exhibit complexity at the higher end of the grades 4–5 band.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP F	L1-4, L2-3: Reading with fluency
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (15 passages)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (15 passages)
U1 GO	Play and Biography	U1 P1	<i>Una obra maestra</i> (play)
MP	La dama del nombre masculino (play)	U1 P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética</i> (biography)
GES	Don Quijote y la Hidra (play)	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
P1	<i>Una obra maestra</i> (play)	U2 P1	<i>El origen del mar</i> (legend)
GECSR	Play and biography	U2 P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i> (informative article)
MP	Los principios químicos y la tabla periódica (biography)	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)

5.RD-TC.1

Independently and proficiently read and comprehend texts representing a balance of genres, cultures, and perspectives that exhibit complexity at the higher end of the grades 4–5 band.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GES	Sócrates, una vida llena de reflexión (biography)	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos</i> (free verse)
P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética</i> (biography)	U3 P2	<i>A través de otro lente</i> (persuasive text)
GECSR	Biography and play	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	U4 P2	<i>Éxito</i> (speech)
MP	La melodía del coquí (legend)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
GES	El mito de Prometeo (myth)	U5 P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad</i> (science fiction)
P1	<i>El origen del mar</i> (legend)	U5 P2	<i>Horno solar portátil</i> (procedural text)
GECSR	Myth/legend and informative article	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)
MP	El origen del agua en el planeta (informative article)	U6 P1	<i>El rescate</i> (fantasy)
GES	La teoría de la Tierra plana: una falacia moderna (informative article)	U6 P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i> (informative article)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
GECSR	Informative article and myth/legend	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text		
MP	Tecnología, siempre tecnología (free verse)		

5.RD-TC.1

Independently and proficiently read and comprehend texts representing a balance of genres, cultures, and perspectives that exhibit complexity at the higher end of the grades 4–5 band.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)		
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos</i> (free verse) free verse		
GESSR	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text		
MP	¡Reciclando para un futuro mejor! (persuasive text)		
GES	Email – Para: Mario y Perla (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>A través de otro lente</i> (persuasive text)		
GESSR	Persuasive text and lyric poetry/free verse		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
MP	Otra vez, soy el niño nuevo (realistic fiction)		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)		
GESSR	Realistic fiction and speech		
MP	Retos (speech)		
GES	Estimado soñador (speech)		
P2	<i>Éxito</i> (speech)		
GESSR	Speech and realistic fiction		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		

5.RD-TC.1

Independently and proficiently read and comprehend texts representing a balance of genres, cultures, and perspectives that exhibit complexity at the higher end of the grades 4–5 band.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
VH	El último minuto (comic strip)		
MP	Al alcance de la mano (science fiction)		
GES	La mano amiga (science fiction)		
P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad</i> (science fiction)		
GESSR	Science fiction and procedural text		
VH	Cómo hacer té de sol (presentation)		
MP	Crea tu propio cargador solar portátil (procedural text)		
GES	Un jardín vertical (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Horno solar portátil</i> (procedural text)		
GESSR	Procedural text and science fiction		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	El remolino (illustrated story)		
MP	Atrapado (fantasy)		
GES	Colorandia (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El rescate</i> (fantasy)		

5.RD-TC.1

Independently and proficiently read and comprehend texts representing a balance of genres, cultures, and perspectives that exhibit complexity at the higher end of the grades 4–5 band.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GECSR	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	Parches de basura (thematic map)		
MP	Impacto del plástico en los océanos (explanatory text)		
GES	Cómo nace una estrella (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)		
GECSR	Explanatory text and fantasy		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Volume of Reading to Build Knowledge (V)**5.RD-V.2**

Regularly engage in a volume of reading, independently, with peers, or with modest support related to the topics and themes being studied to build knowledge and vocabulary.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP F	L1-4, L2-3: Reading with fluency
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (15 passages)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (15 passages)

5.RD-V.2

Regularly engage in a volume of reading, independently, with peers, or with modest support related to the topics and themes being studied to build knowledge and vocabulary.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U1 GO	Play and Biography	U1 P1	<i>Una obra maestra</i> (play)
MP	La dama del nombre masculino (play)	U1 P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética</i> (biography)
GES	Don Quijote y la Hidra (play)	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
P1	<i>Una obra maestra</i> (play)	U2 P1	<i>El origen del mar</i> (legend)
GESSR	Play and biography	U2 P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i> (informative article)
MP	Los principios químicos y la tabla periódica (biography)	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)
GES	Sócrates, una vida llena de reflexión (biography)	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos</i> (free verse)
P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética</i> (biography)	U3 P2	<i>A través de otro lente</i> (persuasive text)
GESSR	Biography and play	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	U4 P2	<i>Éxito</i> (speech)
MP	La melodía del coquí (legend)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
GES	El mito de Prometeo (myth)	U5 P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad</i> (science fiction)
P1	<i>El origen del mar</i> (legend)	U5 P2	<i>Horno solar portátil</i> (procedural text)
GESSR	Myth/legend and informative article	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)
MP	El origen del agua en el planeta (informative article)	U6 P1	<i>El rescate</i> (fantasy)
GES	La teoría de la Tierra plana: una falacia moderna (informative article)	U6 P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)

5.RD-V.2

Regularly engage in a volume of reading, independently, with peers, or with modest support related to the topics and themes being studied to build knowledge and vocabulary.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i> (informative article)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
GECSR	Informative article and myth/legend	C13-15	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text		
MP	Tecnología, siempre tecnología (free verse)		
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)		
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos</i> (free versefree verse)		
GECSR	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text		
MP	¡Reciclando para un futuro mejor! (persuasive text)		
GES	Email – Para: Mario y Perla (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>A través de otro lente</i> (persuasive text)		
GECSR	Persuasive text and lyric poetry/free verse		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
MP	Otra vez, soy el niño nuevo (realistic fiction)		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		

5.RD-V.2

Regularly engage in a volume of reading, independently, with peers, or with modest support related to the topics and themes being studied to build knowledge and vocabulary.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)		
GECSR	Realistic fiction and speech		
MP	Retos (speech)		
GES	Estimado soñador (speech)		
P2	<i>Éxito</i> (speech)		
GECSR	Speech and realistic fiction		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
VH	<i>El último minuto</i> (comic strip)		
MP	Al alcance de la mano (science fiction)		
GES	La mano amiga (science fiction)		
P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad</i> (science fiction)		
GECSR	Science fiction and procedural text		
VH	Cómo hacer té de sol (presentation)		
MP	Crea tu propio cargador solar portátil (procedural text)		
GES	Un jardín vertical (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Horno solar portátil</i> (procedural text)		

5.RD-V.2

Regularly engage in a volume of reading, independently, with peers, or with modest support related to the topics and themes being studied to build knowledge and vocabulary.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GECSR	Procedural text and science fiction		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	El remolino (illustrated story)		
MP	Atrapado (fantasy)		
GES	Colorandia (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El rescate</i> (fantasy)		
GECSR	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	Parches de basura (thematic map)		
MP	Impacto del plástico en los océanos (explanatory text)		
GES	Cómo nace una estrella (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)		
GECSR	Explanatory text and fantasy		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Text Evidence (TE)

5.RD-TE.3			
Draw evidence from grade-level texts to explain what is said explicitly and when drawing inferences, including quoting from texts accurately.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify the main idea and details
U1 GO	Play and biography	ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify how to draw conclusions
VH	El mundo de la química (illustration)	ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Learn how to make inferences
VH	La aritmética, mi pasión (illustration)	ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify details to write a summary
VH VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn synonyms
MP	La dama del nombre masculino (play)	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn adjectives with antonyms
MP	Los principios químicos y la tabla periódica (biography)	C16 VOC	L3-4: Learn nouns with antonyms
MP VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
GES	Don Quijote y la Hidra (play)	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and its meaning
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and its meaning
P1	<i>Una obra maestra</i> (play)	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes, roots, and its meaning
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C17 VOC	L1-4: Learn Greek & Latin root words
GES	Sócrates, una vida llena de reflexión (biography)	C17 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	C17 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética</i> (biography)	C17 VOC	L1-2: Understand or infer the meaning of unknown words
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C18 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use idioms and puns
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	C18 VOC	L1-2: Learn Greek & Latin root words

5.RD-TE.3

Draw evidence from grade-level texts to explain what is said explicitly and when drawing inferences, including quoting from texts accurately.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	C18 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	C18 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C16 RC	L1: Identify and analyze author's purpose
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	C16 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (legend)
GECSR	Play and biography (free choice)	C16 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (informative article)
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	C16 RC	L1-2: Make connections between informational texts (compare and contrast)
VH	Mapa de la ciudad perdida de Atlantis (map)	C16 RC	L3-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
VH	Mapa de la ruta hacia la India (map)	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
VH VD	Compare and contrast (genre characteristics)	C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (speech)
MP	La melodía del coquí (legend)	C17 RC	L1-4: Identify and understand sensory or figurative language
MP	El origen del agua en el planeta (informative article)	C17 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (genre characteristics)	C18 RC	L1-2: Identify and analyze main idea in procedural texts
GES	El mito de Prometeo (myth)	C18 RC	Summarize fantasy text
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (legend)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (fantasy)
P1	<i>El origen del mar</i> (legend)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (procedural text)

5.RD-TE.3

Draw evidence from grade-level texts to explain what is said explicitly and when drawing inferences, including quoting from texts accurately.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C18 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
GES	La teoría de la Tierra plana: una falacia moderna (informative article)	U1 P1	<i>Una obra maestra</i> (play)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U1 P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética</i> (biography)
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i> (informative article)	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P1	<i>El origen del mar</i> (legend)
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U2 P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i> (informative article)
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and legend)	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos</i> (free verse)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U3 P2	<i>A través de otro lente</i> (persuasive text)
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
GESSR	Myth/legend and informative article (free choice)	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	U4 P2	<i>Éxito</i> (speech)
U3 GO	Poetry (free verse) and persuasive text	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
VH	Proyecto de Mario (student's project)	U5 P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad</i> (science fiction)

5.RD-TE.3

Draw evidence from grade-level texts to explain what is said explicitly and when drawing inferences, including quoting from texts accurately.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VH	Proyecto de Pedro (student's project)	U5 P2	<i>Horno solar portátil</i> (procedural text)
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)
MP	Tecnología, siempre tecnología (free verse)	U6 P1	<i>El rescate</i> (fantasy)
MP	¡Reciclando para un futuro mejor! (persuasive text)	U6 P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
VG	Tráfico de palabras (free verse)		
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos</i> (free verse)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Email — Para: Mario y Perla (persuasive text)		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>A través de otro lente</i> (persuasive text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
VGG	Museo Interactivo de Arte (MIA) (persuasive text and free verse)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

5.RD-TE.3

Draw evidence from grade-level texts to explain what is said explicitly and when drawing inferences, including quoting from texts accurately.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Poetry and persuasive text (free choice)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
VH	Presentación de Samantha (student's presentation)		
VH	Presentación de Abigail (student's presentation)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
MP	Otra vez, soy el niño nuevo (realistic fiction)		
MP	Retos (speech)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (genre characteristics)		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Estimado soñador (speech)		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	Éxito (speech)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

5.RD-TE.3

Draw evidence from grade-level texts to explain what is said explicitly and when drawing inferences, including quoting from texts accurately.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
VGG	Museo Interactivo de Arte (MIA) (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GECSR	Realistic fiction and speech (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
VH	El último minuto (comic strip)		
VH	Cómo hacer té de sol (presentation)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
MP	Al alcance de la mano (science fiction)		
MP	Crea tu propio cargador solar portátil (procedural text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
GES	La mano amiga (science fiction)		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad</i> (science fiction)		

5.RD-TE.3

Draw evidence from grade-level texts to explain what is said explicitly and when drawing inferences, including quoting from texts accurately.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Un jardín vertical (procedural text)		
VG	El Tragaplabras (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Horno solar portátil</i> (procedural text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GECSR	Science fiction and procedural text (free choice)		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	El remolino (illustrated story)		
VH	Parches de basura (thematic map)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
MP	Atrapado (fantasy)		
MP	Impacto del plástico en los océanos (explanatory text)		

5.RD-TE.3

Draw evidence from grade-level texts to explain what is said explicitly and when drawing inferences, including quoting from texts accurately.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MP VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
GES	Colorandia (fantasy)		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El rescate</i> (fantasy)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Cómo nace una estrella (explanatory text)		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Fantasy and explanatory text (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Reading Fluency (RF)

5.RC-RF.4			
Read grade-level text with accuracy, automaticity, appropriate rate, and expression in successive readings to support comprehension.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Text fluency subtest	ISIP F	L5-8, L2-3: Reading with fluency
ISIP ER	Oral fluency subtest	ISIP P	Progress Monitoring Passages
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)	ISIP ORF DAP	Fiction (16 passages)
		ISIP ORF DAP	Nonfiction (14 passages)
		ISIP ORF	Hasbrouck & Tindal Compiled ORF Norms
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Accuracy
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Rate
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Prosody
		ISIP ORF	Progress Monitoring Instructions
		ISIP ORF	Priority Practice (5th grade)
		ISIP ORF	Rate Chart (5th grade)
		C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

Literature (L)

5.RC-L.5: Use evidence from literature to demonstrate understanding of grade-level texts.

5.RC-L.5a			
Summarize a text and determine the central themes of stories, plays, or poems, including how they are developed using details.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C16 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (legend)
U1 GO	Play	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
VH	El mundo de la química (illustration)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (fantasy)
VH	La aritmética, mi pasión (illustration)	U1 P1	<i>Una obra maestra</i> (play)
MP	La dama del nombre masculino (play)	U2 P1	<i>El origen del mar</i> (legend)
GES	Don Quijote y la Hidra (play)	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos</i> (free verse/free verse)
P1	<i>Una obra maestra</i> (play)	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)
GESSR	Play and myth/legend	U5 P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad</i> (science fiction)
U2 GO	Myth/legend	U6 P1	El rescate (fantasy)
MP	La melodía del coquí (legend)	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
GES	El mito de Prometeo (myth)		
P1	<i>El origen del mar</i> (legend)		
GESSR	Play and myth/legend		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Poetry (free verse)		
MP	Tecnología, siempre tecnología (free verse)		

5.RC-L.5a

Summarize a text and determine the central themes of stories, plays, or poems, including how they are developed using details.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)		
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos</i> (free verse)		
GECSR	Poetry (lyric/free verse) and realistic fiction		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction		
MP	Otra vez, soy el niño nuevo (realistic fiction)		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)		
GECSR	Poetry (lyric/free verse) and realistic fiction		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction		
VH	El último minuto (comic strip)		
MP	Al alcance de la mano (science fiction)		
GES	La mano amiga (science fiction)		
P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad</i> (science fiction)		
GECSR	Science fiction and fantasy		
U6 GO	Fantasy		
VH	El remolino (illustrated story)		
MP	Atrapado (fantasy)		

5.RC-L.5a

Summarize a text and determine the central themes of stories, plays, or poems, including how they are developed using details.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GES	Colorandia (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El rescate</i> (fantasy)		
GECSR	Science fiction and fantasy		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

5.RC-L.5b

Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a stories and plays, drawing on specific details in the texts.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C16 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (legend)
U1 GO	Play	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
VH	El mundo de la química (illustration)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (fantasy)
VH	La aritmética, mi pasión (illustration)	U1 P1	<i>Una obra maestra</i> (play)
MP	La dama del nombre masculino (play)	U2 P1	<i>El origen del mar</i> (legend)
GES	Don Quijote y la Hidra (play)	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos</i> (free verse/free verse)
P1	<i>Una obra maestra</i> (play)	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)
GECSR	Play	U5 P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad</i> (science fiction)
U2 GO	Myth/legend	U6 P1	<i>El rescate</i> (fantasy)
MP	La melodía del coquí (legend)	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

5.RC-L.5b

Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a stories and plays, drawing on specific details in the texts.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GES	El mito de Prometeo (myth)		
P1	<i>El origen del mar</i> (legend)		
GECSR	Myth/legend		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Poetry (free verse)		
MP	Tecnología, siempre tecnología (free verse)		
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)		
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre unidos</i> (free versefree verse)		
GECSR	Poetry (lyric/free verse)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction		
MP	Otra vez, soy el niño nuevo (realistic fiction)		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)		
GECSR	Realistic fiction		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction		
VH	El último minuto (comic strip)		
MP	Al alcance de la mano (science fiction)		

5.RC-L.5b

Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a stories and plays, drawing on specific details in the texts.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GES	La mano amiga (science fiction)		
P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad</i> (science fiction)		
GESSR	Science fiction		
U6 GO	Fantasy		
VH	El remolino (illustrated story)		
MP	Atrapado (fantasy)		
GES	Colorandia (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El rescate</i> (fantasy)		
GESSR	Fantasy		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

5.RC-L.5c

Explain how chapters, scenes, or stanzas work together to provide the overall structure of a literary text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	C16 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (legend)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
U1 GO	Play	C17 RC	L1-4: Identify and understand sensory or figurative language
MP	La dama del nombre masculino (play)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (fantasy)

5.RC-L.5c

Explain how chapters, scenes, or stanzas work together to provide the overall structure of a literary text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GES	Don Quijote y la Hidra (play)	U1 P1	<i>Una obra maestra</i> (play)
P1	<i>Una obra maestra</i> (play)	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos</i> (free verse/free verse)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P1	<i>El rescate</i> (fantasy)
GECSR	Play (free choice)	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Poetry (free verse) and persuasive text		
MP	Tecnología, siempre tecnología (free verse)		
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)		
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos</i> (free verse/free verse)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GECSR	Poetry (lyric poetry/free verse)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U6 GO	Fantasy		
VH	El remolino (illustrated story)		
MP	Atrapado (fantasy)		
GES	Colorandia (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El rescate</i> (fantasy)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

5.RC-L.5c

Explain how chapters, scenes, or stanzas work together to provide the overall structure of a literary text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GESSR	Fantasy		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

5.RC-L.5d

Explain how a narrator's or speaker's point of view influence how events are described in stories, plays, or poems.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	C17 RC	L1-4: Identify and understand sensory or figurative language
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
VH	Proyecto de Mario (students' project)	C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (speech)
VH	Proyecto de Pedro (students' project)	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos</i> (free versefree verse)
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	U3 P2	<i>A través de otro lente</i> (persuasive text)
MP	Tecnología, siempre tecnología (free verse)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)	U4 P2	<i>Éxito</i> (speech)
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos</i> (free versefree verse)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C17	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
GESSR	Poetry and realistic fiction (free choice)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		

5.RC-L.5d

Explain how a narrator's or speaker's point of view influence how events are described in stories, plays, or poems.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VH	Presentación de Samantha (students' presentation)		
VH	Presentación de Abigail (students' presentation)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
MP	Otra vez, soy el niño nuevo (realistic fiction)		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Realistic fiction and poetry (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

5.RC-L.5e

Compare and contrast stories in the same genre on their approaches to similar themes.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C16 RC	L3-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C17 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C18 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

Nonfiction Text (NF)

5.RC-NF.6: Use evidence from nonfiction works to demonstrate understanding of grade-level texts.

5.RC-NF.6a			
Explain the central ideas of texts, including how they are developed using details; summarize texts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify the main idea and details
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP RC	L3-4, L23: Identify details to write a summary
U1 GO	Biography	C16 RC	L1: Identify important details to write a summary of a fictional text
P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética</i> (biography)	U1 P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética</i> (biography)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	U2 P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i> (informative article)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)
U2 GO	Informative article	U6 P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i> (informative article)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C16	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Biography and informative article (free choice)		
U6 GO	Explanatory text		
VH	Cómo hacer té de sol (presentation)		

5.RC-NF.6a

Explain the central ideas of texts, including how they are developed using details; summarize texts.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MP	Crea tu propio cargador solar portátil (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Horno solar portátil</i> (procedural text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GESSR	Explanatory text (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

5.RC-NF.6b

Explain the relationships or interactions between two or more individuals, events, ideas, or concepts in historical, scientific, or technical text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	C16 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (informative article)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C16 RC	L1-2: Make connections between informational texts (compare and contrast)
U1 GO	Biography	C16 RC	L3-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
MP	Los principios químicos y la tabla periódica (biography)	C17 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (procedural text)

5.RC-NF.6b

Explain the relationships or interactions between two or more individuals, events, ideas, or concepts in historical, scientific, or technical text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GES	Sócrates, una vida llena de reflexión (biography)	C18 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética</i> (biography)	U1 P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética</i> (biography)
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	U2 P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i> (informative article)
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)
GECSR	Biography and informative article (free choice)	U5 P2	<i>Horno solar portátil</i> (procedural text)
U2 GO	Informative article	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)
MP	El origen del agua en el planeta (informative article)	U6 P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (genre characteristics)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
GES	La teoría de la Tierra plana: una falacia moderna (informative article)	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i> (informative article)		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GECSR	Biography and informative article (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		

5.RC-NF.6b

Explain the relationships or interactions between two or more individuals, events, ideas, or concepts in historical, scientific, or technical text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U5 GO	Procedural text		
VH	Cómo hacer té de sol (presentation)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
MP	Crea tu propio cargador solar portátil (procedural text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
GES	Un jardín vertical (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Horno solar portátil</i> (procedural text)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)		
GECSR	Procedural text and explanatory text (free choice)		
U6 GO	Explanatory text		
VH	Parches de basura (thematic map)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
MP	Impacto del plástico en los océanos (explanatory text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
GES	Cómo nace una estrella (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)		
GECSR	Explanatory text and procedural text (free choice)		

5.RC-NF.6b

Explain the relationships or interactions between two or more individuals, events, ideas, or concepts in historical, scientific, or technical text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

5.RC-NF.6c

Explain how series of chapters or sections fit together to provide the overall structure of informational texts (e.g., descripción, secuencia, comparación, problema-solución, causa-efecto).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	C16 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (informative article)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C16 RC	L1-2: Make connections between informational texts (compare and contrast)
U1 GO	Biography	C16 RC	L3-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
MP	Los principios químicos y la tabla periódica (biography)	C17 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (themes)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (procedural text)
GES	Sócrates, una vida llena de reflexión (biography)	C18 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética</i> (biography)	U1 P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética</i> (biography)
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	U2 P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i> (informative article)
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)

5.RC-NF.6c

Explain how series of chapters or sections fit together to provide the overall structure of informational texts (e.g., descripción, secuencia, comparación, problema-solución, causa-efecto).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
GECSR	Biography and informative article (free choice)	U5 P2	<i>Horno solar portátil</i> (procedural text)
U2 GO	Informative article	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)
MP	El origen del agua en el planeta (informative article)	U6 P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (genre characteristics)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
GES	La teoría de la Tierra plana: una falacia moderna (informative article)	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i> (informative article)		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GECSR	Biography and informative article (free choice)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Procedural text		
VH	Cómo hacer té de sol (presentation)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
MP	Crea tu propio cargador solar portátil (procedural text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
GES	Un jardín vertical (procedural text)		

5.RC-NF.6c

Explain how series of chapters or sections fit together to provide the overall structure of informational texts (e.g., descripción, secuencia, comparación, problema-solución, causa-efecto).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2	<i>Horno solar portátil</i> (procedural text)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)		
GECSR	Procedural text and explanatory text (free choice)		
U6 GO	Explanatory text		
VH	Parches de basura (thematic map)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
MP	Impacto del plástico en los océanos (explanatory text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (summary)		
GES	Cómo nace una estrella (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)		
GECSR	Procedural text and explanatory text (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

5.RC-NF.6d

Explain how authors use evidence and reasons to support specific claims in texts, identifying which reasons and evidence support which claims.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (speech)
U3 GO	Persuasive text	U3 P2	<i>A través de otro lente</i> (persuasive text)
VH	Proyecto de Mario (students' project)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
VH	Proyecto de Pedro (students' project)	U4 P2	<i>Éxito</i> (speech)
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
MP	¡Reciclando para un futuro mejor! (persuasive text)	C17	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)		
GES	Email – Para: Mario y Perla (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>A través de otro lente</i> (persuasive text)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GECSR	Persuasive text and speech (free choice)		
U4 GO	Speech		
VH	Presentación de Samantha (students' presentation)		
VH	Presentación de Abigail (students' presentation)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
MP	Retos (speech)		

5.RC-NF.6d

Explain how authors use evidence and reasons to support specific claims in texts, identifying which reasons and evidence support which claims.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
GES	Estimado soñador (speech)		
P2	<i>Éxito</i> (speech)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GECSR	Persuasive text and speech (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

5.RC-NF.6e

Integrate information from several texts on the same event or topic in order to demonstrate a coherent understanding of the information.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C16 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (informative article)
		C16 RC	L1-2: Make connections between informational texts (compare and contrast)
		C16 RC	L3-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (speech)

5.RC-NF.6e

Integrate information from several texts on the same event or topic a in order to demonstrate a coherent understanding of the information.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C17 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C18 RC	L1-2: Identify and analyze main idea in procedural texts
		C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (procedural text)
		C18 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)

5.RC-NF.6e

Integrate information from several texts on the same event or topic a in order to demonstrate a coherent understanding of the information.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)
		C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

Vocabulary Development Strand**Word Building (WB)**

5.VD-WB.1: Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade-level content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.

5.VD-WB.1a

Use context (e.g., definiciones, ejemplos o reafirmaciones en texto) as clues to the meaning of a words or phrases.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	C16 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (legend)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C16 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (informative article)
U1 GO	Play and biography	C16 RC	L1-2: Make connections between informational texts (compare and contrast)

5.VD-WB.1a

Use context (e.g., definiciones, ejemplos o reafirmaciones en texto) as clues to the meaning of a words or phrases.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C16 RC	L3-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
P1	<i>Una obra maestra</i> (play)	C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (speech)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C17 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (fantasy)
P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética</i> (biography)	C18 RC	L1-2: Genre characteristics (procedural text)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C18 RC	L1-4: Make connections between texts (compare and contrast)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U1 P1	<i>Una obra maestra</i> (play)
GO	Biography and play review	U1 P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética</i> (biography)
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	U2 P1	<i>El origen del mar</i> (legend)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i> (informative article)
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)
NA	Word knowledge game	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos</i> (free verse/free verse)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (legend)	U3 P2	<i>A través de otro lente</i> (persuasive text)
P1	<i>El origen del mar</i> (legend)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)

5.VD-WB.1a

Use context (e.g., definiciones, ejemplos o reafirmaciones en texto) as clues to the meaning of a words or phrases.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U4 P2	<i>Éxito</i> (speech)
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i> (informative article)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad</i> (science fiction)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U5 P2	<i>Horno solar portátil</i> (procedural text)
GO	Informative article and myth/legend review	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and legend)	U6 P1	<i>El rescate</i> (fantasy)
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)	U6 P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (free verse)		
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos</i> (free verse free verse)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>A través de otro lente</i> (persuasive text)		

5.VD-WB.1a

Use context (e.g., definiciones, ejemplos o reafirmaciones en texto) as clues to the meaning of a words or phrases.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Persuasive text and lyric poetry/free verse review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and free verse)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	<i>Éxito</i> (speech)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Speech and realistic fiction review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		

5.VD-WB.1a

Use context (e.g., definiciones, ejemplos o reafirmaciones en texto) as clues to the meaning of a words or phrases.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad</i> (science fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Horno solar portátil</i> (procedural text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		

5.VD-WB.1a

Use context (e.g., definiciones, ejemplos o reafirmaciones en texto) as clues to the meaning of a words or phrases.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1	<i>El rescate</i> (fantasy)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

5.VD-WB.1b

Use common Greek and Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (e.g., biografía, biología).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
U1 GO	Play and biography	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meaning

5.VD-WB.1b

Use common Greek and Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (e.g., biografía, biología).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C17 VOC	L1-2: Understand or infer the meaning of unknown words
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C17 VOC	L1-4: Learn Greek and Latin root words
P1	<i>Una obra maestra</i> (play)	C18 VOC	L1-2: Learn Greek and Latin root words
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P1	<i>Una obra maestra</i> (play)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	U1 P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética</i> (biography)
P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética</i> (biography)	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P1	<i>El origen del mar</i> (legend)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U2 P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i> (informative article)
GO	Biography and play review	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos</i> (free verse/free verse)
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	U3 P2	<i>A través de otro lente</i> (persuasive text)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)
NA	Word knowledge game	U4 P2	<i>Éxito</i> (speech)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (legend)	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
P1	<i>El origen del mar</i> (legend)	U5 P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad</i> (science fiction)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U5 P2	<i>Horno solar portátil</i> (procedural text)

5.VD-WB.1b

Use common Greek and Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (e.g., biografía, biología).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i> (informative article)	U6 P1	<i>El rescate</i> (fantasy)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
GO	Informative article and myth/legend review	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and legend)		
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (free verse)		
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos</i> (free versefree verse)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>A través de otro lente</i> (persuasive text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

5.VD-WB.1b

Use common Greek and Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (e.g., biografía, biología).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Persuasive text and lyric poetry/free verse review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and free verse)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	<i>Éxito</i> (speech)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Speech and realistic fiction review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech.)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

5.VD-WB.1b

Use common Greek and Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (e.g., biografía, biología).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad</i> (science fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Horno solar portátil</i> (procedural text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El rescate</i> (fantasy)		

5.VD-WB.1b

Use common Greek and Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (e.g., biografía, biología).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

5.VD-WB.1c

Consult reference materials (e.g., diccionarios, glosarios, tesauros), print and digital, to find the pronunciation and clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify synonyms
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify antonyms

5.VD-WB.1c

Consult reference materials (e.g., diccionarios, glosarios, tesauros), print and digital, to find the pronunciation and clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U1 GO	Play and biography	ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3 Identify homonyms (homophones and homographs)
NA	Word knowledge game	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn synonyms
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (play)	C16 VOC	L3-4: Learn nouns with antonyms
P1	<i>Una obra maestra</i> (play)	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn adjectives with antonyms
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética</i> (biography)	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meaning
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C17 VOC	L1-4: Learn Greek and Latin root words
GO	Biography and play review	C17 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	C17 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	C17 VOC	L1-2: Understand or infer the meaning of unknown words
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C18 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	C18 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
NA	Word knowledge game	C18 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use idioms and puns
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (legend)	C18 VOC	L1-2: Learn Greek and Latin root words
P1	<i>El origen del mar</i> (legend)	U1 P1	<i>Una obra maestra</i> (play)

5.VD-WB.1c

Consult reference materials (e.g., diccionarios, glosarios, tesauros), print and digital, to find the pronunciation and clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética</i> (biography)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i> (informative article)	U2 P1	<i>El origen del mar</i> (legend)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i> (informative article)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)
GO	Informative article and myth/legend review	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos</i> (free verse/free verse)
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and legend)	U3 P2	<i>A través de otro lente</i> (persuasive text)
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	U4 P2	<i>Éxito</i> (speech)
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
NA	Word knowledge game	U5 P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad</i> (science fiction)
VG	Tráfico de palabras (free verse)	U5 P2	<i>Horno solar portátil</i> (procedural text)
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos</i> (free verse/free verse)	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P1	<i>El rescate</i> (fantasy)
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)	U6 P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)

5.VD-WB.1c

Consult reference materials (e.g., diccionarios, glosarios, tesauros), print and digital, to find the pronunciation and clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2	<i>A través de otro lente</i> (persuasive text)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Persuasive text and lyric poetry/free verse review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and free verse)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	Éxito (speech)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Speech and realistic fiction review		

5.VD-WB.1c

Consult reference materials (e.g., diccionarios, glosarios, tesauros), print and digital, to find the pronunciation and clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad</i> (science fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Horno solar portátil</i> (procedural text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

5.VD-WB.1c

Consult reference materials (e.g., diccionarios, glosarios, tesauros), print and digital, to find the pronunciation and clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El rescate</i> (fantasy)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

5.VD-WB.2: Demonstrate how words and phrases provide meaning and nuance to grade-level texts.

5.VD-WV.2a			
Recognize and explain the meaning of figurative language such as metaphors and similes, in context.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	C17 RC	L1-4: Identify and understand sensory or figurative language
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	C17 RC	L1: Genre characteristics (realistic fiction)
VH	Proyecto de Mario (students' project)	C17 RC	L2: Genre characteristics (speech)
VH	Proyecto de Pedro (students' project)	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos</i> (free verse/free verse)
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	U3 P2	<i>A través de otro lente</i> (persuasive text)
MP	Tecnología, siempre tecnología (free verse)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
MP	¡Reciclando para un futuro mejor! (persuasive text)	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's perspective)	U4 P2	Éxito (speech)
GES	Rosaleda (lyric poetry) and Nuestro ambiente (free verse)	U4 P RT	Solidaridad (speech)
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos</i> (free verse/free verse)	C17	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Email – Para: Mario y Perla (persuasive text)		
P2	<i>A través de otro lente</i> (persuasive text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)		

5.VD-WV.2a

Recognize and explain the meaning of figurative language such as metaphors and similes, in context.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GESSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
VH	Presentación de Samantha (students' presentation)		
VH	Presentación de Abigail (students' presentation)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
MP	Otra vez, soy el niño nuevo (realistic fiction)		
MP	Retos (speech)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
GES	Odi y el niño gigante (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
GES	Estimado soñador (speech)		
P2	Éxito (speech)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and 2	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
P RT	Solidaridad (speech)		

5.VD-WV.2a

Recognize and explain the meaning of figurative language such as metaphors and similes, in context.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P1 and RT	Compare and contrast quiz (instructions and feedback)		
GECSR	Poetry, persuasive text, realistic fiction, and speech (free choice)		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Academic Vocabulary (AV)**5.VD-WV.3**

Acquire and use accurately general academic and content-specific words and phrases occurring in grade-level reading and content, including those that signal contrast, addition, connection, and other logical relationships (e.g. por lo tanto, por ejemplo, mientras tanto, por otro lado). Use these words in discussions and writing.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary subtest	ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify synonyms
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify antonyms
U1 GO	Play and biography	ISIP VOC	L3-4, L2-3 Identify homonyms (homophones and homographs)
NA	Word knowledge game	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn synonyms
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (<i>play</i>)	C16 VOC	L3-4: Learn nouns with antonyms
P1	<i>Una obra maestra</i> (<i>play</i>)	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn adjectives with antonyms
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families

5.VD-WV.3

Acquire and use accurately general academic and content-specific words and phrases occurring in grade-level reading and content, including those that signal contrast, addition, connection, and other logical relationships (e.g. por lo tanto, por ejemplo, mientras tanto, por otro lado). Use these words in discussions and writing.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (biography)	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn prefixes and their meaning
P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética</i> (biography)	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes and their meaning
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C16 VOC	L1-2: Learn suffixes, roots, and their meaning
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	C17 VOC	L1-4: Learn Greek and Latin root words
GO	Biography and play review	C17 VOC	L1-2: Learn homonym words
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (biography and play)	C17 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	C17 VOC	L1-2: Understand or infer the meaning of unknown words
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C18 VOC	L1-2: Learn word families
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	C18 VOC	L1-4: Use context clues
NA	Word knowledge game	C18 VOC	L1-2: Identify and use idioms and puns
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (legend)	C18 VOC	L1-2: Learn Greek and Latin root words
P1	<i>El origen del mar</i> (legend)	U1 P1	<i>Una obra maestra</i> (play)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética</i> (biography)
VG	Castillo de vocabulario (informative article)	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i> (informative article)	U2 P1	<i>El origen del mar</i> (legend)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i> (informative article)

5.VD-WV.3

Acquire and use accurately general academic and content-specific words and phrases occurring in grade-level reading and content, including those that signal contrast, addition, connection, and other logical relationships (e.g. por lo tanto, por ejemplo, mientras tanto, por otro lado). Use these words in discussions and writing.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
NA	Word knowledge game reteach	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)
GO	Informative article and myth/legend review	U3 P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos</i> (free verse)
VGG	Castillo de conocimientos (informative article and legend)	U3 P2	<i>A través de otro lente</i> (persuasive text)
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)	U3 P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U4 P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>	U4 P2	<i>Éxito</i> (speech)
U3 GO	Lyric poetry/free verse and persuasive text	U4 P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)
NA	Word knowledge game	U5 P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad</i> (science fiction)
VG	Tráfico de palabras (free verse)	U5 P2	<i>Horno solar portátil</i> (procedural text)
P1	<i>Unidos, siempre Unidos</i> (free verse)	U5 P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P1	<i>El rescate</i> (fantasy)
VG	Tráfico de palabras (persuasive text)	U6 P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)
P2	<i>A través de otro lente</i> (persuasive text)	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Persuasive text and lyric poetry/free verse review		

5.VD-WV.3

Acquire and use accurately general academic and content-specific words and phrases occurring in grade-level reading and content, including those that signal contrast, addition, connection, and other logical relationships (e.g. por lo tanto, por ejemplo, mientras tanto, por otro lado). Use these words in discussions and writing.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (persuasive text and free verse)		
P RT	<i>Futuros Programadores de América</i> (persuasive text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (realistic fiction)		
P1	<i>El comienzo</i> (realistic fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	Tráfico de palabras (speech)		
P2	<i>Éxito</i> (speech)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Speech and realistic fiction review		
VGG	En busca de conocimientos (speech and realistic fiction)		
P RT	<i>Solidaridad</i> (speech)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		

5.VD-WV.3

Acquire and use accurately general academic and content-specific words and phrases occurring in grade-level reading and content, including those that signal contrast, addition, connection, and other logical relationships (e.g. por lo tanto, por ejemplo, mientras tanto, por otro lado). Use these words in discussions and writing.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
U5 GO	Science fiction and procedural text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (science fiction)		
P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad</i> (science fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (procedural text)		
P2	<i>Horno solar portátil</i> (procedural text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (procedural text and science fiction)		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
NA	Word knowledge game		
VG	El Tragapalabras (fantasy)		
P1	<i>El rescate</i> (fantasy)		

5.VD-WV.3

Acquire and use accurately general academic and content-specific words and phrases occurring in grade-level reading and content, including those that signal contrast, addition, connection, and other logical relationships (e.g. por lo tanto, por ejemplo, mientras tanto, por otro lado). Use these words in discussions and writing.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
VG	El Tragapalabras (explanatory text)		
P2	Sopa tóxica en los océanos (explanatory text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
NA	Word knowledge game reteach		
GO	Procedural text and science fiction review		
VGG	Taller de conocimientos (explanatory text and fantasy)		
P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

Research Strand**Inquiry Process to Build, Present, and Use Knowledge (IP)****5.RS-IP.1**

Conduct short research tasks to take some action or share findings orally or in writing by formulating research questions; gathering relevant and reliable information from both primary and secondary sources as appropriate; paraphrasing and quoting ideas and information; and respecting copyright guidelines for use of that information and any images.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)

5.RS-IP.1

Conduct short research tasks to take some action or share findings orally or in writing by formulating research questions; gathering relevant and reliable information from both primary and secondary sources as appropriate; paraphrasing and quoting ideas and information; and respecting copyright guidelines for use of that information and any images.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Deep Reading on Topics to Build Knowledge (DR)**5.RS-DR.2**

Read a series of texts organized around a variety of conceptually related topics to build knowledge about the world. (These texts should be at a range of complexity levels so students can read the texts independently, with peers, or with modest support.)

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)

5.RS-DR.2

Read a series of texts organized around a variety of conceptually related topics to build knowledge about the world. (These texts should be at a range of complexity levels so students can read the texts independently, with peers, or with modest support.)

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)

5.RS-DR.2

Read a series of texts organized around a variety of conceptually related topics to build knowledge about the world. (These texts should be at a range of complexity levels so students can read the texts independently, with peers, or with modest support.)

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Writing Strand**Range of Writing (RW)****5.W-RW.1**

Develop flexibility in writing by routinely engaging in the production of shorter and longer pieces for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences. This could include, among others, summaries, reflections, descriptions, critiques, letters, and poetry, etc.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)

5.W-RW.1

Develop flexibility in writing by routinely engaging in the production of shorter and longer pieces for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences. This could include, among others, summaries, reflections, descriptions, critiques, letters, and poetry, etc.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

5.W-RW.2

Write arguments that introduce the topic clearly; express a distinct opinion supported with adequate facts, ideas, and reasons that are logically grouped and provide a concluding section.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L30: El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: La Tierra: La atmósfera (speech)
		C12 WE	L40: ¡Pon de tu parte! (persuasive speech)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

5.W-RW.3

Write informational texts that introduce the topic; develop the focus with relevant facts, details, and examples from multiple sources that are logically grouped, including headings to support the purpose; and provide a concluding section.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report or fiction story)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)

5.W-RW.3

Write informational texts that introduce the topic; develop the focus with relevant facts, details, and examples from multiple sources that are logically grouped, including headings to support the purpose; and provide a concluding section.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

5.W-RW.4

Write personal or fictional narratives that establish a situation and narrator; organize around a central problem, conflict, or experience using descriptions, dialogue or pacing to develop the characters, event(s), or experience(s); and provide a conclusion that follows from the narrated events.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (fiction story)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)

5.W-RW.4

Write personal or fictional narratives that establish a situation and narrator; organize around a central problem, conflict, or experience using descriptions, dialogue or pacing to develop the characters, event(s), or experience(s); and provide a conclusion that follows from the narrated events.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

5.W-RW.5

Produce clear and coherent organizational structures of multiple paragraphs in which facts and details are logically grouped and linking words and phrases connect details and ideas.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)

5.W-RW.5

Produce clear and coherent organizational structures of multiple paragraphs in which facts and details are logically grouped and linking words and phrases connect details and ideas.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

5.W-RW.6

With support from adults and peers, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach. (Editing should demonstrate command of grade-level Grammar and Conventions.)

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)

5.W-RW.6

With support from adults and peers, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach. (Editing should demonstrate command of grade-level Grammar and Conventions.)

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Handwriting and Keyboarding (HWK)**5.W-HWK.7**

Write in cursive legibly and fluently by hand with a consistent form and recognizable signature.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)

5.W-HWK.7

Write in cursive legibly and fluently by hand with a consistent form and recognizable signature.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L36: <i>La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Oral and Digital Communications Strand**Oral Communication (OC)****5.ODC-OC.1**

Engage in collaborative discussions about grade-level topics and texts with peers by carrying out assigned roles; making comments and posing and responding to questions that contribute to the discussion and elaborate on others' remarks; and reviewing key ideas expressed and drawing conclusions considering the discussion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)

5.ODC-OC.1

Engage in collaborative discussions about grade-level topics and texts with peers by carrying out assigned roles; making comments and posing and responding to questions that contribute to the discussion and elaborate on others' remarks; and reviewing key ideas expressed and drawing conclusions considering the discussion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

5.ODC-OC.1

Engage in collaborative discussions about grade-level topics and texts with peers by carrying out assigned roles; making comments and posing and responding to questions that contribute to the discussion and elaborate on others' remarks; and reviewing key ideas expressed and drawing conclusions considering the discussion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C16-18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

5.ODC-OC.2

Summarize a written text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify the main idea and details
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP RC	L3-4, L23: Identify details to write a summary
U1 GO	Play and biography	C16 RC	L1: Identify important details to write a summary of a fictional text
P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética</i> (biography)	U1 P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética</i> (biography)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	U2 P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i> (informative article)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	U6 P1	<i>El rescate</i> (fantasy)
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i> (informative article)	U6 P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)	C16	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)

5.ODC-OC.2

Summarize a written text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
VH	Presentación de Samantha (students' presentation)		
VH	Presentación de Abigail (students' presentation)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	El último minuto (comic strip)		
VH	Cómo hacer té de sol (presentation)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
MP	Al alcance de la mano (science fiction)		
MP	Crea tu propio cargador solar portátil (procedural text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad</i> (science fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P2	<i>Horno solar portátil</i> (procedural text)		
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		

5.ODC-OC.2

Summarize a written text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

5.ODC-OC.3

Summarize the major points a speaker makes and explain how each is supported by reasons and evidence.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Comprehension subtest	ISIP RC	L3-4, L2-3: Identify the main idea and details
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Antigua</i>	ISIP RC	L3-4, L23: Identify details to write a summary
U1 GO	Play and biography	C16 RC	L1: Identify important details to write a summary of a fictional text
P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética</i> (biography)	U1 P2	<i>El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética</i> (biography)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U1 P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)
P RT	<i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita</i> (biography)	U2 P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i> (informative article)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U2 P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)
U2 GO	Myth/legend and informative article	U6 P1	<i>El rescate</i> (fantasy)
P2	<i>El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i> (informative article)	U6 P2	<i>Sopa tóxica en los océanos</i> (explanatory text)
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary	U6 P RT	<i>Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i> (explanatory text)

5.ODC-OC.3

Summarize the major points a speaker makes and explain how each is supported by reasons and evidence.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P RT	<i>El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i> (informative article)	C16	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary	C18	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Moderna</i>		
U4 GO	Realistic fiction and speech		
VH	Presentación de Samantha (students' presentation)		
VH	Presentación de Abigail (students' presentation)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (author's purpose)		
WOG	<i>El mundo de los géneros: Época Futura</i>		
U6 GO	Fantasy and explanatory text		
VH	El último minuto (comic strip)		
VH	Cómo hacer té de sol (presentation)		
VH VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
MP	Al alcance de la mano (science fiction)		
MP	Crea tu propio cargador solar portátil (procedural text)		
MP VD	Compare and contrast (message and main idea)		
P1	<i>De la oscuridad a la claridad</i> (science fiction)		
P1 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P2	<i>Horno solar portátil</i> (procedural text)		

5.ODC-OC.3

Summarize the major points a speaker makes and explain how each is supported by reasons and evidence.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
P2 Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
P RT	<i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar</i> (procedural text)		
P RT Q	Passage and digital dictionary		
IPE	Reading Genres – passages (Leyendo géneros – pasajes)		

5.ODC-OC.4

Report orally on a topic or text or present an argument, sequencing ideas logically and using appropriate facts and relevant descriptive details to support main ideas or themes and speaking clearly at an understandable pace.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)

5.ODC-OC.4

Report orally on a topic or text or present an argument, sequencing ideas logically and using appropriate facts and relevant descriptive details to support main ideas or themes and speaking clearly at an understandable pace.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Grammar and Conventions Strand**Grammar and Usage (GU)**

5.GC-GU.1: Demonstrate command of the conventions of Spanish grammar and usage when writing or speaking.*

5.GC-GU.1a*			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		VC	Words (verbs)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

5.GC-GU.1b

Recognize and correct inappropriate shifts in verb tense and number.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		VC	Words (verbs)

5.GC-GU.1b

Recognize and correct inappropriate shifts in verb tense and number.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

5.GC-GU.1c

Use nouns, pronouns, verbs, adjectives, adverbs, conjunctions, prepositions, and interjections appropriate to function.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C18 G	L1: Identify and use subordinate conjunctions to form complex sentences
		C18 G	L2: Identify and use subordinate conjunctions
		VC	Words (prepositions and sizes)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

5.GC-GU.1c

Use nouns, pronouns, verbs, adjectives, adverbs, conjunctions, prepositions, and interjections appropriate to function.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

5.GC-GU.1d

Ensure subject-verb and pronoun-antecedent agreement.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary test	C11 WE	L23: El regalo del desierto (informative letter)
		C12 WE	L30: El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna (comparative essay)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)

5.GC-GU.1e

Use coordinating (e.g., y, pero), subordinating (e.g., aunque, porque), and correlative (e.g., ni esto, ni aquello) conjunctions to join words and phrases in a sentence.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L22: Los incendios forestales (news report)
		C11 WE	L25: Los monos aulladores – parte 2 (letter to a hero)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)

5.GC-GU.1f

Expand, combine, and reduce sentences for meaning, reader/listener interest, and style.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP S	L3-4, L2-3: Identify words, transitions, phrases, and conjunctions
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)

5.GC-GU.1f

Expand, combine, and reduce sentences for meaning, reader/listener interest, and style.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

5.GC-GU.1g*

Adapt speech to a variety of contexts and tasks, using formal Spanish when appropriate to task and situation.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)

5.GC-GU.1g*

Adapt speech to a variety of contexts and tasks, using formal Spanish when appropriate to task and situation.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

Mechanics (M)

5.GC-M.2: Demonstrate command of the conventions of English punctuation and capitalization when writing and reading aloud to create meaning.

5.GC-M.2a			
Commas before a coordinating conjunction.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)

5.GC-M.3

Spell grade-level words correctly, including commonly confused words (e.g., tubo/tuvo; sabia/savia; cocer/coser).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L21: <i>El bosque amazónico</i> (informative)
		C11 WE	L22: <i>Los incendios forestales</i> (news report)
		C11 WE	L23: <i>El regalo del desierto</i> (informative letter)
		C11 WE	L24: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 1</i> (diary of an adventure)

5.GC-M.3

Spell grade-level words correctly, including commonly confused words (e.g., tubo/tuvo; sabia/savia; cocer/coser).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11 WE	L25: <i>Los monos aulladores – parte 2</i> (letter to a hero)
		C12 WE	L26: <i>Nuestro sistema solar</i> (descriptive)
		C12 WE	L27: <i>Exploración del espacio</i> (biography)
		C12 WE	L28: <i>¡Una misión increíble!</i> (summary)
		C12 WE	L29: <i>La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones</i> (weather letter)
		C12 WE	L30: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: La Luna</i> (comparative essay)
		C12 WE	L31: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo</i> (email)
		C12 WE	L32: <i>La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante</i> (pamphlet)
		C12 WE	L33: <i>Cazadores de fósiles</i> (predictive)
		C12 WE	L34: <i>De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado</i> (newspaper article)
		C12 WE	L35: <i>Los recursos naturales</i> (magazine article)
		C12 WE	L36: <i>¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i> (recommendation or referral)
		C12 WE	L37: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera</i> (speech)
		C12 WE	L38: <i>El increíble ciclo del agua</i> (poster)
		C12 WE	L39: <i>Reporteros del tiempo</i> (imaginary story)
		C12 WE	L40: <i>¡Pon de tu parte!</i> (persuasive speech)

5.GC-M.3

Spell grade-level words correctly, including commonly confused words (e.g., tubo/tuvo; sabia/savia; cocer/coser).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C11	Lectoclub Books (Lectoclub libros)
		C12 B	Reading the World – books (Leo el Mundo – libros)
		C12 P	Reading the World – passages (Leo el Mundo – pasajes)



Appendix

Classroom Resources

Books – Cycles 1 to 12	
Code	Resources
CR	Cycle 1: <i>Árbol y abejas, Elsa y su elefante, Iván y su iguana, Mi orca, Unicornios y uñas rosadas</i>
CR	Cycle 1: <i>El libro de la letra Aa, El libro de la letra Ee, El libro de la letra Ii, El libro de la letra Oo, El libro de la letra Uu</i>
CR	Cycle 2: <i>Mango y manzana; La sala; Piña para Petra; Pepe; El lobo de Lalo; Sami; Sami, el sapo; Lalo; Las lupas</i>
CR	Cycle 3: <i>Los timbales de Tito, La rana, Raúl lavó la ropa, La meta, Las nubes, El té, Dos dados, La moto, La rutina</i>
CR	Cycle 4: <i>La casa del conejo, Día de campo, Los cien cerditos, Benito y su bebé, El faro de Félix, Ceci y Carlos, El bebé baila, Mi abuelo barbudo y yo, ¡A comer tacos!</i>
CR	Cycle 5: <i>Las joyas, El rescate, Las golosinas, Jezabel y su tortuga, Gema y Gerardo, Chico y su tarántula, Chile y chocolate, Chencha y Chole, El jaguar y el mono</i>
CR	Cycle 6: <i>Los niños de Ñuble; ¡Vamos a la escuela!; El viejo; ¡Ven a cantar!; Lluvia y sol; La visita especial; Mi amiga Yuri; ¡Vamos a pintar!; El agua</i>
CR	Cycle 7: <i>¿Qué era eso?; Haciendo botas; Zorro y zorrito; El maestro; El helado; La mujer policía; El perro arrugado; ¡A limpiar!; El huracán</i>
CR	Cycle 8: <i>En el kiosco; ¡Exploraremos Honduras!; Xavier y Ximena; El viaje a Kenia; Wilson y Wilfredo; ¡Vamos a México!; Competencias en Kobe; El viaje a Kuwait</i>
CR	Cycle 9: <i>Manchitas y Memo; Los gatitos; ¿Dónde viven? Los gérmenes; Vamos al dentista; ¡Todos ayudamos!; Un lugar para la imaginación; Estudiando en otro país; El ayudante de la clase; Lola no quiere ir a la escuela; Rojo va a la escuela</i>
CR	Cycle 10: <i>Un día de nieve; Tormenta de nieve; ¿Cómo se forman las montañas?; ¿Quién nos sigue?; Las arañas; El caldo milagroso; Luisito, el ayudante del maestro; Serenatas con amor; ¡No lo olvidaré!; Cartas a un soldado; Mochilas Esperanza</i>
CR	Cycle 11: <i>Mascotas, El bosque amazónico en peligro, Los incendios forestales, El regalo del desierto, Los monos aulladores (parte 1 y 2), Elisa la Mentirosa, La bruja Filomena, La leyenda de la Llorona, Lulo el Travieso, Alma Flor Ada, Sonia Sotomayor</i>
CR	Cycle 12: <i>El mundo a tu alrededor: Nuestro sistema solar; Exploración del espacio; Una misión increíble; La Tierra: El día, la noche y las estaciones; Las estaciones en el campo; El mundo a tu alrededor: La luna; Miremos desde arriba</i>



Books – Cycles 1 to 12

Code	Resources
CR	Cycle 12: <i>La Tierra: Las rocas y el suelo; La Tierra: Una superficie cambiante; ¡Pon de tu parte!; Cazadores de fósiles: En busca del dinosaurio; De paseo por el Gran Cañón del Colorado; Los recursos naturales; ¡La mejor feria científica de la escuela Los Nogales!</i>
CR	Cycle 12: <i>La Tierra: La atmósfera, El increíble ciclo del agua, Reporteros del tiempo</i>

Passages – Cycles 13 to 18

Code	Resources
CR	Cycle 13: <i>La aventura de los galeotes; Platón, en busca de la justicia; El reto de Madre Sol; Desde la Tierra hasta el Sol: el nacimiento de la astronomía moderna</i>
CR	Cycle 14: <i>La Raya; Estimada profesora Piernavieja; Doña Zoraida, la bruja del barrio; Un discurso sobre la unión</i>
CR	Cycle 15: <i>El Tubo del Tiempo, Cómo hacer un electroimán, El regreso del reino, El regreso de los lobos a Yellowstone</i>
CR	Cycle 16: <i>Una obra maestra, El autor misterioso detrás de la aritmética, El origen del mar, El enigma de la extinción de la megafauna</i>
CR	Cycle 17: <i>Unidos, siempre unidos; A través de otro lente; El comienzo; Éxito</i>
CR	Cycle 18: <i>De la oscuridad a la claridad, Horno solar portátil, El rescate, Sopa tóxica en los océanos</i>
CR	Cycles 13 and 16: <i>Lady Trieu, guerrera vietnamita; El origen del fuego y su uso por los humanos</i>
CR	Cycles 14 and 17: <i>Futuros Programadores de América, Solidaridad</i>
CR	Cycles 15 and 18: <i>Cómo hacer un circuito solar, Antídotos para la plaga del plástico</i>



Vocabulary Cards

Code	Resources
CR	Cycle 1: Letter cards (Aa, Ee, Ii, Oo, Uu)
CR	Cycle 2: Letter cards (Mm, Pp, Ll, Ss)
CR	Cycle 3: Letter cards (Tt, Rr, Nn, Dd)
CR	Cycle 4: Letter cards (Cc, Ff, Bb)
CR	Cycle 5: Letter cards (Jj, Gg, Ch ch)
CR	Cycle 6: Letter cards (Ññ, Vv, LLll, Yy)
CR	Cycle 7: Letter cards (Qq, Zz, Hh, rr)
CR	Cycle 8: Letter cards (Kk, Xx, Ww)
CR	VC: verbs, animals, body parts, days of the week, months of the year, types of clothing, primary and secondary colors
CR	VC: community jobs and professions, the family, emotions, the home, prepositions and sizes, school supplies, geometric figures

School-to-Home Resources

Cycle 1	
Code	Resources
PP	Identify parts of a book
B	Elsa y su elefante (color and black & white copy)
PP	Recognize the vowels
B	El libro de la letra Aa (color and black & white copy)
B	El libro de la letra Ee (color and black & white copy)



Cycle 1

Code	Resources
B	El libro de la letra Ii (color and black & white copy)
B	El libro de la letra Oo (color and black & white copy)
B	El libro de la letra Uu (color and black & white copy)

Cycle 2

Code	Resources
PP	Combine syllables m, p, l, s
B	Pepe (color and black & white copy)
PP	Space between words
B	Piña para Petra (color and black & white copy)
B	Mango y manzana (color and black & white copy)

Cycle 3

Code	Resources
PP	Identify the initial sound of a word with the letters t, r, n, d
B	Los timbales de Tito (color and black & white copy)
PP	Identify the title, the author, and the illustrator
B	Raúl lavó la ropa (color and black & white copy)

**Cycle 4**

Code	Resources
PP	Read left to right
B	La casa del conejo (color and black & white copy)
PP	Recognize consonants sounds with letters c (hard sound), c (soft sound), f, b
B	Los cien cerditos (color and black & white copy)

Cycle 5

Code	Resources
PP	Combine syllables with the letters j, g, /j/, g, /g/, ch
B	Gema y Gerardo (color and black & white copy)
PP	Recognize upper- and lowercase letters
B	Las golosinas (color and black & white copy)

Cycle 6

Code	Resources
PP	Combine syllables with the letters n, v, ll, y
B	La visita especial (color and black & white copy)
PP	Recognize the consonants n, v, ll, y
B	El agua (color and black & white copy)



Cycle 7

Code	Resources
PP	Recognize the consonants q, z, h, rr
B	El huracán (color and black & white copy)
PP	Recognize the punctuation symbols
B	¿Qué era eso? (color and black & white copy)

Cycle 8

Code	Resources
PP	Combine syllables to form words with the letters k, x, w
B	Xavier y Ximena (color and black & white copy)
PP	Recognize the consonants k, x, w
B	Wilson y Wilfredo (color and black & white copy)

Cycle 9

Code	Resources
PP	Find main idea
B	Manchitas y Memo (color and black & white copy)
PP	Identify adjectives
B	Los gatitos (color and black & white copy)



Cycle 10

Code	Resources
PP	Identify main idea
B	¿Cómo se forman las montañas? (color and black & white copy)
PP	Identify character traits
B	¿Quién nos sigue? (color and black & white copy)

Cycle 11

Code	Resources
PP	Make inferences
B	El regalo del desierto (color and black & white copy)
PP	Review grammar
B	Los incendios forestales (color and black & white copy)

Cycle 12

Code	Resources
PP	Identify main idea and details
B	El mundo a tu alrededor: Nuestro sistema solar (color copy only)
PP	Summary
B	¡Una misión increíble! (color copy only)



Cycle 13

Code	Resources
PP	Identify genre characteristics (myths)
PP	Compare and contrast (myths)

Cycle 14

Code	Resources
PP	Compare and contrast (lyric poetry)
PP	Identify genre characteristics (speech)

Cycle 15

Code	Resources
PP	Compare and contrast (procedural text)

Cycle 16

Code	Resources
PP	Compare and contrast (informational text)



Cycle 17

Code	Resources
PP	Compare and contrast (speeches)

Cycle 18

Code	Resources
PP	Compare and contrast (explanatory text)